

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Monday, December 15, 2025 3:41 PM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

Thank you, Seth, that sounds good to me, no concerns. Appreciate your assistance with this one!

Rajeev K. Premakumar

Deputy General Counsel
Office of General Counsel

[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: [919-855-4800](tel:919-855-4800)

Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

From: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Sent: Monday, December 15, 2025 3:30:11 PM
To: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

Raj,

It is my understanding that the Public Health Commission's next regularly scheduled meeting is February 4, 2026. Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.12(b), the deadline for your Commission to take action on the objection would be February 14, 2026, and this would be a no action item at the RRC until at least the February 26, 2026, RRC meeting.

Do you have any questions or concerns about that?

Seth Ascher

Counsel to the North Carolina Rules Review Commission
Office of Administrative Hearings

(984) 236-1934

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, November 18, 2025 7:40 AM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

Thanks Seth!

Rajeev K. Premakumar

Deputy General Counsel

Office of General Counsel

[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: [919-855-4800](tel:919-855-4800)

Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D
Attachments: Requested Changes to 10A NCAC 43D FINAL.zip;
CPHRulemakingCoordinatorDesignation-8.6.25.pdf; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0905.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0907.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0909.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0804.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0906.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0908.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0904.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0902.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0709.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0707.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0708.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0501.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0702.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0410.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0411.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0207.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0304.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0205.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0203.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0204.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0201.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0202.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0911.docx

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Sunday, November 16, 2025 6:16 PM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

Hi Seth,

Sorry for the Sunday evening email, but I'm OOO tomorrow, so I wanted to go ahead and get this to you. These are (I hope!) the fixes that you requested.

If there's anything further that we need to do with these rules, I'll be back on Tuesday morning to work through them.

Thanks again for your time and consideration on these rules. It's been very much appreciated!

Thanks,
Raj

Rajeev K. Premakumar
Deputy General Counsel
Office of General Counsel
[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: [919-855-4800](tel:919-855-4800)
Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

1 10A NCAC 43D .0201 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **SECTION .0200 - WIC PROGRAM GENERAL INFORMATION**

4
5 **10A NCAC 43D .0201 DESCRIPTION**

6 The ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Child and
7 Family Well-Being, Community Nutrition Services Section is responsible for the administration of the WIC Program
8 in North Carolina.

9
10 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246;*

11 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

12 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; December 6, 1991; November 1, 1990;*

13 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
14 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

15 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0202 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0202 DEFINITIONS**

4 (a) For the purposes of this Subchapter, all definitions set forth in 7 C.F.R. Part 246.2 are hereby incorporated by
5 reference, including subsequent amendments and editions, with the following additions and modifications:

6 (1) An "administrative appeal" is an appeal in accordance with Section .0800 of this Subchapter through
7 which a local WIC agency, potential local WIC agency, authorized WIC vendor, or WIC vendor
8 applicant may appeal the adverse actions listed in 7 C.F.R. 246.18(a)(1)(i), (a)(1)(ii), and (a)(3)(i).

9 (2) An "authorized store representative" includes an owner, manager, assistant manager, head cashier,
10 or chief fiscal officer.

11 (3) An "authorized WIC vendor" is a food retailer or free-standing pharmacy that has executed a
12 currently effective North Carolina WIC Vendor Agreement, as set forth in 7 C.F.R 246.12(h)(3).

13 (4) A "chain store" is a store that is owned or operated by a corporation, partnership, cooperative
14 association, or other business entity that has 20 or more stores owned or operated by the business
15 entity.

16 (5) An "Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Processor" is an entity contracted by a government agency
17 for the implementation, maintenance, and operation of the State WIC agency's WIC EBT system
18 that acts as the agent of the State WIC agency to process and settle EBT transactions.

19 (6) "eWIC" is the term used for EBT by the North Carolina WIC Program.

20 ~~(6)~~(7) A "fair hearing" is the informal dispute resolution process in Section .0900 of this Subchapter
21 through which any individual may appeal a State or local agency action that results in a claim against
22 the individual for repayment of the cash value of issued benefits by which the individual is not
23 eligible or results in the individual's denial of participation or disqualification from the WIC
24 Program, as set forth in Rule .0410 of this Subchapter. This process must be complied with prior to
25 requesting a contested case hearing in accordance with G.S. 150B, as set forth in 7 CFR 246.9.

26 ~~(7)~~(8) "First date to spend" means "first date of use" as defined in 7 C.F.R. 246.12, hereby incorporated by
27 reference with all subsequent amendments and editions.

28 ~~(8)~~(9) "FNS" means the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

29 ~~(9)~~(10) "Food benefits" are the prescribed amounts of WIC authorized foods and formulas or a fixed dollar
30 amount prescribed to WIC customers to receive fruits and vegetables.

31 ~~(10)~~(11) "Food benefit balance" means the unspent food benefits for the current month that are available to
32 use by the cardholder.

33 ~~(11)~~(12) "Free-standing pharmacy" means a pharmacy that does not operate within another retail store. Free-
34 standing pharmacy includes free-standing pharmacies that are chain stores and free-standing
35 pharmacies participating under a WIC corporate agreement.

36 ~~(12)~~(13) "Last date to spend" means "last date of use" as defined in 7 C.F.R. 246.12, hereby incorporated by
37 reference with all subsequent amendments and editions.

(13)(14) The "local WIC agency" is the local agency that enters into an agreement with the ~~Division of Public Health~~ Division of Child and Family Well-Being to operate the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, ~~Infants~~ Infants, and Children.

(14)(15) A "local WIC program plan" is a written compilation of information on the local WIC agency policies concerning program operation, including administration, nutrition education, personnel functions, costs and other information prepared by the local WIC agency and submitted to the ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ Community Nutrition Services Section.

(15)(16) "New authorized WIC vendor" is an authorized WIC vendor that has been approved to accept WIC for the first time and does not include vendors that have a previous WIC authorization history.

(16)(17) A "personal identification number" (PIN) is a numeric password selected and used by a WIC participant to authenticate the participant to the EBT system.

(17)(18) A "point of sale terminal" (POS) is an electronic device used to process EBT card payments at authorized vendor locations.

(18)(19) A "predominantly WIC vendor" is an "above-50-percent vendor" as defined in 7 C.F.R. 246.2.

(19)(20) A "product look-up (PLU) code" is an identification number placed on produce sold at authorized vendor locations.

(20)(21) "Redeemed food benefits" means the benefits that have been used by the WIC customer.

(21)(22) "Redemption" is the process by which a vendor receives payment from the State agency or its financial agent for food benefits transacted at that vendor location.

(22)(23) "Shelf price" is the price listed on the shelf for the WIC supplemental food.

(23)(24) "SNAP-eligible food sales" means "food sales" as defined in 7 C.F.R. 246.2, which are those foods that can be purchased with Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program ("SNAP") benefits.

(24)(25) The "State agency" is the ~~Nutrition Services Branch, Women's and Children's Health Section, Division of Public Health, North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services~~ Community Nutrition Services Section, Division of Child and Family Well-Being, North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services.

(25)(26) "Store" means a food retailer or free-standing pharmacy operating at a single, fixed location.

(26)(27) "Supplemental food" or "WIC supplemental food" is a food that satisfies the requirements of 10A NCAC 43D .0501.

(27)(28) "Support costs" are clinic costs, administrative costs, and nutrition education costs.

(28)(29) "Transaction" is the process by which a WIC customer tenders food benefits at an authorized vendor in exchange for authorized supplemental foods.

(29)(30) "Universal Product Code (UPC)" means an identification code printed on the packaging of WIC approved foods sold at WIC authorized vendor locations.

(30)(31) "Vendor applicant" is a store that has submitted an application to become an authorized WIC vendor but is not yet authorized.

1 ~~(31)~~(32) A "vendor overcharge" is intentionally or unintentionally charging more for supplemental food
2 provided to a WIC customer than to a non-WIC customer or charging more than the current shelf
3 price for supplemental food provided to a WIC customer.

4 ~~(32)~~(33) A "WIC corporate agreement" is a single WIC Vendor Agreement with a corporate entity that has
5 20 or more stores authorized as WIC vendors under the Agreement.

6 ~~(33)~~(34) "WIC customer" means a WIC participant, parent, or caretaker of an infant or child participant,
7 proxy for the eligible participant, or compliance investigator who transacts food benefits at a vendor
8 in exchange for WIC supplemental food.

9 ~~(34)~~(35) "WIC program" means the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and
10 Children authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1786 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended.

11 (b) A copy of 7 C.F.R. Part 246 is available free of charge at <https://www.ecfr.gov>.

12
13 *History Note:* Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.2; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 7 C.F.R. 246.12; 7 C.F.R. 246.18; 42
14 U.S.C. 1786;
15 Eff. July 1, 1981;
16 Amended Eff. December 6, 1991; November 1, 1990; July 1, 1989;
17 Temporary Amendment Eff. May 17, 2000;
18 Amended Eff. April 1, 2001;
19 Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;
20 Amended Eff. August 1, 2004;
21 Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2006;
22 Amended Eff. October 1, 2017; February 1, 2013; October 1, 2009; April 1, 2007;
23 Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December
24 23, 2017;
25 Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.

1 10A NCAC 43D .0203 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0203 REFERENCES**

4 (a) The State agency shall administer the WIC program in accordance with:

5 (1) 42 U.S.C. 1786; and

6 (2) 7 C.F.R. 246.1 through 246.28, United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition
7 Service, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, ~~Infants~~ Infants, and Children.

8 (b) The documents listed in Paragraph (a) of this Rule are available for inspection at the Division of Public Health,
9 Women's and Children's Section, Nutrition Services Branch North Carolina Department of Health and Human
10 Services, Division of Child and Family Well Being, Community Nutrition Services Section at 5601 Six Forks Road,
11 Raleigh, NC 27609 during regular business hours, Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. 8:00 AM to
12 5:00 PM, and online at www.ncdhhs.gov/newie. are incorporated by reference, including subsequent amendments and
13 editions. 7 C.F.R. 246 is available for free at [https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-7/subtitle-B/chapter-II/subchapter-](https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-7/subtitle-B/chapter-II/subchapter-A/part-246)
14 [A/part-246](https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-7/subtitle-B/chapter-II/subchapter-A/part-246). 42 U.S.C. 1786 is available for free at [https://www.govinfo.gov/app/details/USCODE-2023-](https://www.govinfo.gov/app/details/USCODE-2023-title42/USCODE-2023-title42-chap13A-sec1786)
15 [title42/USCODE-2023-title42-chap13A-sec1786](https://www.govinfo.gov/app/details/USCODE-2023-title42/USCODE-2023-title42-chap13A-sec1786).

16
17 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

18 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

19 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2017; October 1, 2009; April 1, 1984; April 1, 1982;*

20 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
21 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

22 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0204 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0204 CONTRACT WITH FNS**

4 (a) The ~~Division of Public Health~~ Department of Health and Human Services shall maintain the Federal-State Special
5 Supplemental Nutrition Program Agreement with the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition
6 Service.

7 (b) The state agency shall prepare, submit to FNS, and maintain the North Carolina State WIC Program Plan of
8 Operations to fulfill the requirements of 7 C.F.R. 246.4. This plan is available for inspection at the state agency during
9 business hours.

10
11 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

12 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

13 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009;*

14 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
15 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

16 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0205 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0205 POLICIES: GUIDELINES AND MANUALS**

4 (a) The state agency shall promulgate policies, guidelines and manuals to facilitate operation of the WIC Program in
5 accordance with the contract with FNS, the guidelines and instructions issued by FNS in policy letters and
6 management evaluations, and the North Carolina State WIC Program Plan of Operations and the rules contained in
7 this Subchapter.

8 (b) The policies, guidelines and manuals maintained under (a) of this Rule are available for inspection at the state
9 agency during regular business ~~hours.~~ hours, and online at www.ncdhhs.gov/ncwic.

10
11 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

12 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

13 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
14 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

15 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0207 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0207 LOCAL WIC AGENCY AGREEMENT AND BUDGET**

4 (a) The state agency shall enter into an agreement and negotiate a budget with each local WIC agency in accordance
5 with 7 C.F.R. 246.6.

6 (b) The availability of budgeted support cost funds for each local WIC agency is contingent upon the availability of
7 WIC program support cost funds.

8 (c) Since local support cost funds are allocated according to the assigned number of participants to be served, in the
9 event a local WIC agency is unable to serve the assigned number of participants, the state agency shall reduce the
10 amount of support cost funds provided to the local WIC agency by a portion reflective of the level of
11 underperformance.

12 (d) The state agency shall notify the local WIC agency in writing of any reduction of support cost funds available to
13 the local WIC agency.

14 ~~(e) When state food dollars are overexpended during a federal fiscal year, local WIC Programs that have maintained~~
15 ~~an active case load in excess of their assigned number of participants shall reimburse to the state their proportionate~~
16 ~~share of the overexpenditure.~~

17
18 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

19 *Eff. April 1, 1982;*

20 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; April 1, 1984;*

21 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
22 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

23 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0304 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0304 EXPANSION OF LOCAL WIC PROGRAMS**

4 Local WIC agencies that plan to increase the number of persons served shall submit a written request to the ~~Nutrition~~
5 ~~Services Section.~~ Community Nutrition Services Section. The availability of funds and the Affirmative Action Plan
6 contained in the North Carolina State WIC Program Plan of Operation will be considered in making the decision to
7 approve or deny the request.

8
9 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

10 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

11 *Amended Eff. December 6, 1991; November 1, 1990;*

12 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
13 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

14 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0410 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0410 PARTICIPANT VIOLATIONS AND SANCTIONS**

4 (a) The State agency shall assess a claim for the full value of Program benefits that have been obtained or disposed
5 of improperly as the result of a participant violation. "Participant violation" means those violations listed in 7 C.F.R.
6 246.2 which are incorporated by reference in Rule .0202 of this Subchapter. 7 C.F.R. 246.2. A claim shall not be paid
7 by offsetting the claim against future Program benefits.

8 (b) The following participant violations committed by a participant, parent or caretaker of an infant or child
9 participant, or proxy shall result in a one-year disqualification of the participant from the WIC Program, except as
10 provided in Paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Rule:

- 11 (1) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food for cash;~~ eWIC card,
12 benefits, or supplemental food for cash;
- 13 (2) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food~~ eWIC card, benefits, or
14 supplemental food for alcohol, alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, firearms, ammunition,
15 explosives, or controlled substances as ~~defined in~~ incorporated by reference, including subsequent
16 amendments and editions in 21 U.S.C. 802;
- 17 (3) A claim for dual participation resulting from intentional misrepresentation;
- 18 (4) Intentionally making false or misleading statements or intentionally misrepresenting, concealing, or
19 withholding facts to obtain Program benefits;
- 20 (5) Any participant violation for which a claim of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or more is assessed;
- 21 (6) A second or subsequent claim assessed for any participant violation, regardless of the dollar amount.
22 The second or subsequent claim does not have to be for the same participant violation as the initial
23 claim to result in a one-year disqualification; and
- 24 (7) Physical harm to clinic or vendor staff.

25 (c) The one-year disqualification referenced in Paragraph (b) of this Rule shall not be imposed against the participant
26 if a claim is assessed and full payment is made, or a repayment schedule is agreed upon within 30 days of receipt of a
27 written demand for repayment of the claim for the improperly obtained or disposed of Program benefits.

28 (d) The one-year disqualification referenced in Paragraph (b) of this Rule shall not be imposed against the participant
29 if the participant is an infant, child, or under age 18 and the state or local agency approves the designation of a proxy
30 for the participant. Designation of a proxy shall be approved if the proxy:

- 31 (1) is at least 18 years of age;
- 32 (2) presents proof of identification in the form of a government-issued photo identification card, work
33 or school identification card, health benefits or social services program card, social security card,
34 birth certificate, or a pay stub or utility bill no more than 60 days old;
- 35 (3) has written authorization from the participant or the parent or caretaker of an infant or child
36 participant; and
- 37 (4) ~~will not be serving as proxy for more than two families at the same time; and~~

1 ~~(5)(4)~~ will be the person who transacts the ~~food instruments, supplemental food~~ benefits or cash-value
2 benefits.

3 (e) Except as provided in Subparagraphs (b)(5) and (b)(6) of this Rule, the following participant violations committed
4 by a participant, parent or caretaker of an infant or child participant, or proxy shall result in a written warning for the
5 first violation and the assessment of a claim for the full amount of any improperly obtained or disposed of Program
6 benefits:

- 7 (1) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food~~ eWIC card, benefits or
8 supplemental food for credit;
9 (2) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food~~ eWIC card, benefits or
10 supplemental food for non-food items, other than alcohol, alcoholic beverages, tobacco products,
11 firearms, ammunition, explosives, or controlled substances as defined in 21 U.S.C. 802; and
12 (3) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food~~ eWIC card, benefits or
13 supplemental food for unauthorized food items, including supplemental foods in excess of those
14 listed on the participant's ~~food instrument.~~ available benefit balance.

15 For the violations listed in this Paragraph, failure to pay a claim in full or agree to a repayment schedule within 30
16 days of receipt of a written demand for repayment of a claim, shall result in a 90-day disqualification of the participant,
17 unless the participant is an infant, child, or under age 18 and the state or local agency approves the designation of a
18 proxy for the participant in accordance with Paragraph (d) of this Rule.

19 (f) The occurrence of a second or subsequent participant violation listed in Paragraph (e) of this Rule shall result in a
20 one-year disqualification of the participant and the assessment of a claim for the full amount of any improperly
21 obtained or disposed of Program benefits. The second or subsequent violation does not have to be the same as the
22 initial violation to result in a one-year disqualification. The one-year disqualification shall not be imposed against the
23 participant if full payment is made, or a repayment schedule is agreed upon within 30 days of receipt of a written
24 demand for repayment of a claim. Additionally, the one-year disqualification shall not be imposed against the
25 participant if the participant is an infant, child, or under age 18 and the state or local agency approves the designation
26 of a proxy for the participant in accordance with Paragraph (d) of this Rule.

27 (g) Threatening physical harm to or verbal abuse of clinic or vendor staff by a participant, parent or caretaker of an
28 infant or child participant, or proxy shall result in a written warning for the first occurrence of this violation. A second
29 occurrence within a 12-month period shall result in a 90-day disqualification of the participant, unless the participant
30 is an infant, child, or under age 18 and the state or local agency approves the designation of a proxy for the participant
31 in accordance with Paragraph (d) of this Rule.

32 (h) For any disqualification imposed under this Rule, a participant may reapply for Program participation if during
33 the period of the disqualification full payment is made or a repayment schedule is agreed upon, or in the case of a
34 participant who is an infant, child, or under age 18, the state or local agency approves the designation of a proxy in
35 accordance with Paragraph (d) of this Rule.

36 (i) The participant has a right to a fair hearing in accordance with Section .0900 of this Subchapter for sanctions
37 imposed under this Rule.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246; 42 U.S.C. 1786;
Eff. July 1, 1983;
Amended Eff. November 1, 1990;
Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;
Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; August 1, 2004;
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December
23, ~~2017~~, 2017;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.

1 10A NCAC 43D .0411 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0411 DUAL PARTICIPATION**

4 (a) A WIC participant shall not participate simultaneously in one or more than one ~~WIC clinic, or participate in the~~
5 ~~WIC Program and the Commodity Supplemental Food Program ("CSFP")~~ WIC clinic during the same period of time.
6 For purposes of this Rule, ~~to participate means certification as a in the WIC participant for the receipt of Program~~
7 ~~receiving WIC food instruments or cash value vouchers or certification as a CSFP participant for the receipt of CSFP~~
8 ~~food, or cash-value benefits.~~

9 (b) The state agency shall immediately terminate the participation in one of the clinics ~~or Programs~~, or the
10 simultaneous participation in a single clinic, in accordance with 7 C.F.R. 246.7 (l) when a participant is found to be
11 in violation of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

12 (c) In the case of dual participation resulting from intentional misrepresentation, the participant, parent or caretaker
13 of an infant or child participant, or proxy shall repay Program benefits improperly issued ~~as a result of the dual~~
14 ~~participation, and transacted,~~ and the participant shall be disqualified from participation in ~~both Programs or clinic(s)~~
15 WIC in accordance with 7 C.F.R. 246.7 (l) and Paragraph (b) of Rule .0410 of this Section. For purposes of this
16 Paragraph, receiving WIC food ~~instruments or cash value vouchers or cash-value benefits~~ under two or more
17 participant identities in a single WIC clinic during the same issuance period and transacting one or more of the food
18 ~~instruments or cash value vouchers or cash-value benefits~~ received under two or more of the identities constitutes dual
19 participation based on intentional misrepresentation. Receiving WIC food ~~instruments or cash value vouchers or cash-~~
20 ~~value benefits~~ from more than one WIC clinic during the same issuance period and transacting one or more of the
21 food ~~instruments or cash value vouchers or cash-value benefits~~ received from two or more of the clinics constitutes
22 dual participation based on intentional misrepresentation. ~~Additionally, receiving WIC food instruments or cash value~~
23 ~~vouchers and CSFP food during the same time period and transacting one or more of the WIC food instruments or~~
24 ~~cash value vouchers constitutes dual participation based on intentional misrepresentation.~~

25
26 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

27 *Temporary Adoption Eff. July 1, 2002;*

28 *Eff. July 1, 2004;*

29 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009;*

30 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
31 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

32 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0501 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **SECTION .0500 – WIC PROGRAM FOOD PACKAGE**
4

5 **10A NCAC 43D .0501 SUPPLEMENTAL FOODS**

6 (a) The foods that may be provided to WIC program participants are specified in 7 C.F.R. 246.10; 7 C.F.R. 246.10.
7 which is incorporated by reference including any subsequent amendments and editions. This material is available for
8 inspection at the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, Division of Child and Family
9 Well-Being, 5601 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609 and may be obtained from Nutrition Services the
10 Community Nutrition Services Section at no cost.

11 (b) ~~The following exclusions from the food package have been adopted by the North Carolina WIC Program:~~

12 (1) ~~mackerel and sardines;~~

13 (2) ~~goat milk; and~~

14 (3) ~~dried fruits and vegetables.~~

15 (e)(b) The State agency may exclude foods ~~other than those described in Paragraph (b) of this Rule~~ if it determines
16 such foods to be inappropriate for provision as supplemental foods through the WIC Program as a result of their cost,
17 nutritional composition, packaging, statewide availability, participant redemption data, or promotion in a manner
18 which is contrary to the purpose of the program as contained in 7 C.F.R. 246.1.

19
20 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.10; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

21 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

22 *Amended Eff. October 1, 1993; October 1, 1990; July 1, 1989; October 1, 1988;*

23 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

24 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; August 1, 2004;*

25 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
26 *23, 2017;*

27 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0702 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0702 ISSUANCE OF FOOD BENEFITS**

4 (a) Local WIC agencies shall issue WIC program food benefits to program participants in a manner which ensures
5 that participants can receive the supplemental foods that have been prescribed for them in accordance with 7 C.F.R.
6 246.10; 7 C.F.R. 246.10. which is incorporated by reference with all subsequent amendments and editions.

7 (b) Local WIC agencies shall issue food benefits and shall retain documentation of issuance. ~~The documentation of~~
8 ~~issuance shall include the dated signature of the authorized individual receiving the food benefits, as set out in~~
9 ~~Subparagraph (c) of this Rule.~~

10 (c) Food benefits shall be issued only to the participant, the participant's parent, the participant's guardian, the
11 participant's caretaker, a proxy, or a representative of the program completing a compliance buy.

12
13 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.2; 7 C.F.R. 246.10; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

14 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

15 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2001;*

16 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

17 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; August 1, 2004;*

18 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
19 *23, 2017;*

20 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0707 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0707 VENDOR APPLICANTS**

4 To become authorized as a WIC vendor, a vendor applicant shall comply with the following vendor selection
5 criteria:

- 6 (1) A vendor applicant shall complete a WIC Vendor Application, as set forth in Item (20) of this Rule,
7 a WIC Price List, as set forth in Item (4) of this Rule, and a WIC Vendor Agreement, as set forth in
8 7 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3). A vendor applicant shall submit its current highest shelf price for each WIC
9 supplemental food listed on the WIC Price List, as set forth in Item (4) of this Rule.
- 10 (2) A vendor applicant, at the time of application and throughout the term of authorization, shall
11 submit all completed forms to the local WIC agency, except that a corporate entity operating under
12 a WIC corporate agreement shall submit one completed WIC corporate agreement and the WIC
13 Price Lists to the State agency and a separate WIC Vendor Application for each store to the local
14 WIC agency. A corporate entity operating under a WIC corporate agreement may submit a single
15 WIC Price List for those stores that have the same prices for WIC supplemental foods in each
16 store, rather than submitting a separate WIC Price List for each store.
- 17 (3) A vendor applicant shall purchase all infant formula, exempt infant formula, and WIC-eligible
18 nutritionals directly from:
- 19 (a) The sources specified in 42 U.S.C 1786(h)(8)(A)(ix), 42 U.S.C 1786(h)(8)(A)(ix);
20 which is incorporated by reference with all subsequent amendments and editions;
- 21 (b) Retail food stores that purchase directly from the sources referenced in Sub-item (3)(a)
22 of this Item; or
- 23 (c) A source on another state's list of approved infant formula sources as verified by
24 that state's agency.
- 25 A vendor applicant shall make available to the State or local WIC agency invoices or receipts
26 documenting purchases of all infant formula, exempt infant formula, and WIC-eligible nutritionals.
27 Receipts and invoices shall satisfy the requirements of Sub-items (24)(a) through (24)(c) of Rule
28 .0708 of this Section. A vendor applicant shall not be authorized if within the last year the vendor
29 applicant had a previous WIC Vendor Agreement terminated for failure to purchase infant formula,
30 exempt infant formula, or WIC-eligible nutritionals from the sources specified in this Item. A vendor
31 applicant shall not be authorized if within the last year the vendor applicant had a previous WIC
32 Vendor Agreement terminated for providing infant formula, exempt infant formula, or WIC-eligible
33 nutritionals to WIC customers that was not purchased from the sources specified in this Item.
- 34 (4) A vendor applicant's current highest shelf price for each WIC supplemental food listed on the WIC
35 Price List shall not exceed the maximum price set by the State agency for each supplemental food
36 within that vendor applicant's peer group, except as provided in Sub-item (4)(b) of this Item. The
37 maximum price for each supplemental food shall be established as follows:

- (a) The most recent prices submitted through the EBT system by authorized vendors within the same peer group shall be used to determine the maximum price for each supplemental food. The maximum price shall be two standard deviations above the average current highest shelf price of each supplemental food within a vendor peer group. The State agency shall reassess the maximum price set for each supplemental food at least four times a year.
- (b) If any of the vendor applicant's price(s) on its WIC Price List exceed the maximum price(s) set by the State agency for that applicant's peer group, the State agency shall send the applicant written notice. Within 30 days of the date of receipt of the written notice, the vendor applicant may resubmit price(s) that it will charge the State WIC Program for those foods that exceeded the maximum price(s). If none of the vendor applicant's resubmitted prices exceed the maximum prices set by the State agency, the vendor applicant shall be deemed to have met the requirements of Item (4) of this Rule. If any of the vendor applicant's resubmitted prices still exceed the maximum prices set by the State agency, or the vendor applicant does not resubmit prices within 30 days of the date of receipt of the written notice, the agency shall send the applicant a written notice of denial. The vendor applicant shall wait 90 days from the date of receipt of the written denial to reapply for authorization.
- (5) A vendor applicant shall pass an announced monitoring review by the local WIC agency to determine whether the store has minimum inventory of supplemental foods as specified in Item (17) of Rule .0708 of this Section. A vendor applicant that fails this review shall be allowed a second opportunity for an unannounced monitoring review within 14 days. If the applicant fails both reviews, the application shall be denied in writing and the applicant shall wait 90 days from the date of the second monitoring review before submitting a new application
- (6) A vendor applicant shall either attend or cause a manager or another authorized store representative to attend WIC Vendor Training provided by the local WIC agency prior to vendor authorization and ensure that the vendor applicant's employees receive instruction in WIC program procedures and requirements.
- (7) An applicant shall mark the current shelf prices of all WIC supplemental foods on the foods or have the prices posted on the shelf or display case at all times.
- (8) The store shall be at a single, fixed location within North Carolina. The store shall be located at the address indicated on the WIC vendor application and shall be the site where WIC supplemental foods are selected by the WIC customer.
- (9) A vendor applicant shall use point of sale (POS) terminals to support the WIC Program that are deployed in accordance with the minimum lane coverage provisions of 7 C.F.R. 246.12(z)(2)(ii).
- (10) The store shall be open throughout the year for business with the public at least six days a week for at least 40 hours per week between 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.

- (11) The store shall not use the acronym "WIC" or the WIC logo, including facsimiles, in total or in part, in the official name under which the business is registered or in the name under which it does business.
- (12) A vendor applicant shall not submit false, erroneous, or misleading information in an application to become an authorized WIC vendor or in subsequent documents submitted to the state or local WIC agency. A vendor applicant shall not be authorized if within the last year the vendor applicant had a previous WIC Vendor Agreement terminated for submitting false, erroneous, or misleading information.
- (13) The owner(s), officer(s), or manager(s) of a vendor applicant shall not be employed, or have a spouse, child, or parent who is employed by the State WIC program, or the local WIC program serving the county where the vendor applicant conducts business. A vendor applicant shall not have an employee who handles or transacts WIC food benefits who is employed, or has a spouse, child, or parent who is employed by the State WIC program or the local WIC program serving the county where the vendor applicant conducts business. Such situations present a conflict of interest.
- (14) WIC vendor authorization shall be denied if in the last six years any of the vendor applicant's current owners, officers, or managers have been convicted of or had a civil judgment entered against them for any activity indicating a lack of business integrity, including fraud, antitrust violations, embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, receiving stolen property, making false claims, and obstruction of justice, as set out in 7 C.F.R 246.12(g)(3)(ii). For purposes of this Item, "convicted" or "conviction" includes:
- (a) a plea of guilty;
 - (b) a verdict or finding of guilt by a jury, judge, magistrate, or adjudicating body, tribunal, or official, either civilian or military;
 - (c) a plea of no contest, nolo contendere, or the equivalent; or
 - (d) entry of a prayer for judgment continued following a conviction as defined in this Item is the same as a conviction for purposes of this Item.
- (15) A vendor applicant shall not be authorized if it is currently disqualified from the ~~Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program ("SNAP")~~ NC Food and Nutrition Services (FNS) (formerly known as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program ["SNAP"]) or it has been assessed a ~~SNAP~~ FNS/SNAP civil money penalty for hardship and the disqualification period that otherwise would have been imposed has not expired.
- (16) A vendor applicant, excluding chain stores and stores under a WIC corporate agreement that have a separate manager on site for each store, shall not have an owner who holds a financial interest in any of the following:
- (a) a SNAP FNS/SNAP vendor that is disqualified from participation in SNAP FNS/SNAP or has been assessed a civil money penalty for hardship in lieu of disqualification and the time period during which the disqualification would have run, had a penalty not been paid, has

not expired; ~~or~~

~~or~~

- (b) another WIC vendor that is disqualified from participation in the WIC Program or has been assessed a monetary or civil money penalty pursuant to G.S. 130A-22(c1), Paragraph (e) or Paragraph (f) of Rule .0710 of this Section as the result of violation of Paragraphs (a) or (b) of Rule .0710 of this Section and if assessed a penalty, the time during which the disqualification would have run, had a penalty not been assessed, has not expired.

The requirements of this Item shall not be met by the transfer or conveyance of financial interest during the period of disqualification. Additionally, the requirements of this Item shall not be met even if such transfer or conveyance of financial interest in a ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ vendor under Sub-item (16)(a) of this Item ends the disqualification period applicable to that ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ vendor earlier than the disqualification period otherwise would have expired. The requirements of this Item shall apply until the time the ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ vendor disqualification otherwise would have expired.

- (17) A vendor applicant, excluding free-standing pharmacies, shall have ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ authorization for the store as a prerequisite for WIC vendor authorization and shall provide its ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ authorization number to the State agency.

- (18) A vendor applicant shall not become authorized as a WIC vendor if the store has been disqualified from participation in the WIC Program and the disqualification period has not expired. A vendor applicant shall not be authorized as a WIC vendor if any of the vendor applicant's owner(s), officer(s) or manager(s) currently has or previously had a financial interest in a WIC vendor that was assessed a claim by the WIC Program and the claim has not been paid in full.

- (19) A vendor applicant shall enter into contract with the State WIC Program's EBT processor or a certified third party processor prior to WIC authorization and comply with all requirements detailed in the EBT or third party processor's Vendor Agreement.

- (20) A WIC Vendor Application shall include the following information:

- (a) The store name, physical address, and hours of operation;
- (b) The type of ownership under which the vendor operates;
- (c) The names and contact information of owners or officers;
- (d) Annual food sales data and percentages for the following tender types: cash, credit, debit, ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~, and WIC;
- (e) The store's ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ authorization number and history of ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ participation, if a retail grocery store; and
- (f) Other information that the store is required to provide to the State agency in accordance with 7 C.F.R. 246.12.

For a food retailer or free-standing pharmacy to participate in the WIC Program, a current WIC Vendor Agreement shall be signed by the vendor, the local WIC agency, and the State agency. If an application for status as an authorized

1 WIC vendor is denied, the applicant is entitled to an administrative appeal as described in Section .0800 of this
2 Subchapter.

3
4 *History Note:* Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246; 7 C.F.R. 246.12(g)(3); 7 C.F.R. 246.12(g)(3)(ii); 7 C.F.R.
5 246.12(h)(3)(xix); 7 C.F.R. 246.12(t); 42 U.S.C. 1786;
6 Eff. February 1, 2013;
7 Amended Eff. October 1, 2017;
8 Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December
9 23, 2017;
10 Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.

1 10A NCAC 43D .0708 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0708 AUTHORIZED VENDORS**

4 By signing the WIC Vendor Agreement, the vendor agrees to:

- 5 (1) Process WIC Program food benefits in accordance with the terms of the WIC Vendor Agreement
6 and 42 U.S.C. 1786, 7 C.F.R. 246.1-246.28, and the rules of this Subchapter;
- 7 (2) Accept ~~WIC~~ WIC ~~Program food~~ benefits in exchange for WIC supplemental foods. Supplemental
8 foods are those foods that satisfy the requirements of 10A NCAC 43D .0501;
- 9 (3) Provide ~~to~~ the WIC customer with only the approved supplemental foods, fruits, and vegetables
10 contained in the authorized product list (APL) after it has been determined that the WIC customer
11 has an available balance on the date of the transaction. The WIC customer is not required to get all
12 of the supplemental foods listed on his or her food benefit balance. However, a WIC customer may
13 obtain more fruits and vegetables than the full dollar value of his or her cash-value benefit if the
14 WIC customer pays the difference, as set forth in 7 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3)(xi);
- 15 (4) Transmit only the current shelf price of all WIC-approved supplemental foods purchased in the
16 correct sizes, quantities, and the total dollar amount of all WIC-approved supplemental foods
17 purchased in the EBT system and shall not charge or collect sales taxes for the supplemental food
18 provided;
- 19 (5) Charge no more for supplemental food provided to a WIC customer than to a non-WIC customer or
20 no more than the current shelf price, whichever is less;
- 21 (6) Accept payment from the State WIC Program only up to the maximum price set by the State agency
22 for each supplemental food within that vendor's peer group. The maximum price for each
23 supplemental food shall be based on the maximum prices set by the State agency for each
24 supplemental food, as described in Sub-item (4)(a) of Rule .0707 of this Section. A request for
25 payment submitted over the maximum price allowed by the State agency will only be paid up to the
26 maximum price for that supplemental food;
- 27 (7) Accept payment from the State WIC Program only up to the full dollar value of the cash-value
28 benefit;
- 29 (8) Not charge the State WIC Program more than the maximum price set by the State agency under
30 Item (4)(a) of Rule .0707 of this Section for each supplemental food within the vendor's peer group;
- 31 (9) Provide to WIC customers infant formula, exempt infant formula, and WIC eligible nutritionals
32 purchased only from the sources specified in Item (3) of Rule .0707 of this Section. Providing infant
33 formula, exempt infant formula, or WIC eligible nutritionals that ~~has~~ have not been purchased from
34 the sources specified in Item (3) of Rule .0707 of this Section shall result in termination of the WIC
35 Vendor Agreement;
- 36 (10) For free-standing pharmacies, provide only exempt infant formula and WIC-eligible nutritionals;

- (11) Excluding free-standing pharmacies, redeem at least two thousand dollars (\$2,000) annually in WIC supplemental food sales. Failure to redeem at least two thousand dollars (\$2,000) annually in WIC supplemental food sales shall result in termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement. The store shall wait 180 days to reapply for authorization;
- (12) Ensure that a personal identification number (PIN) is used by the WIC customer to complete the EBT transaction in lieu of a signature;
- (13) Ensure that the WIC customer enters the PIN to initiate the EBT transaction. The vendor shall not enter the PIN for the WIC customer;
- (14) Not transact food benefits ~~in~~ as a whole or in part for cash, credit, unauthorized foods, or non-food items;
- (15) Not provide refunds or permit exchanges for authorized supplemental foods obtained with food benefits, except for exchanges of an identical authorized supplemental food when the original authorized supplemental food is defective, spoiled, or has exceeded its "sell by," "best if used by," or other date limiting the sale or use of the food. An "identical authorized supplemental food" means the exact brand, type and size as the original authorized supplemental food obtained and returned by the WIC customer;
- (16) Notify the local WIC agency of misuse (attempted or actual) of WIC Program food benefits;
- (17) Maintain a minimum inventory of supplemental foods in the store for purchase. Supplemental foods that are outside of the manufacturer's expiration date do not count towards meeting the minimum inventory requirement. Free-standing pharmacies are not required to maintain a minimum inventory of supplemental foods. The following items and sizes constitute the minimum inventory of supplemental foods for vendors:

Food Item	Type of Inventory	Quantities Required
Milk	Whole fluid: gallon	2 gallons
	-and- Skim/lowfat <u>Skim/low fat</u> fluid: gallon	6 gallons
Cheese	1 pound package	2 packages
Cereals	2 types: whole grain (minimum package size 12 ounce)	6 packages total
Eggs	Grade A, large, white: 1 dozen size carton	2 dozen
Juices <u>Juice</u>	Single strength: 48 ounce container 64 ounce container <u>64 ounce: 2 varieties</u>	4 containers 4 containers <u>6 containers</u>

Dried Peas and Beans <u>Legumes</u>	1 pound package <u>or 4 15-16 ounce cans: 2 varieties</u>	2 packages <u>2 packages or 8 cans OR 1 package and 4 cans</u>
Peanut Butter	16 to 18 ounce container	2 containers
Tuna	5 to 6 ounce can	6 cans
Bread/Tortillas	16 <u>to 24</u> ounce loaf of <u>whole wheat/whole grain</u> bread or package of tortillas	2 loaves or 2 packages OR 1 loaf and 1 package
Rice	14 to 16 ounce package <u>14 to 24 ounce package, whole grain</u>	2 packages
Infant Cereal	8 ounce box	6 boxes
Infant Fruits and Vegetables	3.5 to 4 ounce container 1 type of fruit and 1 type of vegetable	64 ounces
Infant Formula	milk-based powder; 11.0 to 14.0 ounce -and- soy-based powder; 11.0 to 14.0 ounce Brands must be the primary contract infant formulas	8 cans 4 cans
Fruits	14 to 16 ounce can: 2 varieties	10 cans total
Vegetables (Excludes foods in Dried Peas and Beans <u>Legumes</u> category)	14 to 16 ounce can: 2 <u>3</u> varieties	10 cans total

1 All vendors, except free-standing pharmacies, shall supply milk or soy-based infant formula in 32 ounce ready-to-
2 feed or powder within 48 hours of request by the State or local WIC agency. Free-standing pharmacies shall only
3 supply exempt infant formula or WIC-eligible nutritionals. Free-standing pharmacies shall supply exempt infant
4 formula or WIC-eligible nutritionals within 48 hours of a request;

5 (18) Ensure that all supplemental foods in the store for purchase are within the manufacturer's expiration
6 date;

7 (19) Permit the purchase of supplemental food without requiring other purchases;

8 (20) Comply with the following EBT provisions:

9 (a) Sign the WIC Vendor Agreement of the EBT Processor selected by the State WIC Program
10 or a third-party processor that has been certified according to criteria established by the
11 EBT Processor selected by the State WIC Program. Failure by a vendor to sign and retain
12 a WIC Vendor Agreement with the State WIC Program's EBT Processor or a third-party
13 processor that has been certified by the State WIC Program's EBT Processor shall result in

1 termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement. Vendors shall notify the WIC Program within
2 24 hours of any periods of time during which they do not maintain an Agreement with the
3 State WIC Program's EBT Processor or a third-party processor that has been certified by
4 the State WIC Program's EBT Processor;

5 (b) Process EBT transactions in accordance with the terms of the North Carolina WIC Vendor
6 Agreement, WIC Program State Rules, federal regulations, and statutes;

7 (c) Maintain Point of Sale (POS) terminals used to support the WIC Program in accordance
8 with the minimum lane provisions of 7 C.F.R. 246.12(z)(2);

9 (d) Maintain a North Carolina EBT Processor certified in-store EBT system that is available
10 for WIC redemption processing during all hours the store is open;

11 (e) Request the North Carolina EBT Processor re-certify its in-store system if the vendor alters
12 or revises the system in any manner that impacts the EBT redemption or claims processing
13 system after initial certification is completed;

14 (f) For vendors with integrated systems, obtain EBT card readers to support EBT transactions
15 within their store(s). The vendor shall ensure that the EBT card readers they obtain ~~meets~~
16 meet all EBT and North Carolina EBT Processor requirements;

17 (g) Require an owner, manager, or other authorized store representative to complete training
18 on WIC EBT procedures. The vendor shall ensure that all cashiers and staff are trained on
19 WIC EBT requirements, including training in the acceptance and processing of WIC EBT
20 transactions;

21 (h) Require the WIC customer to approve the WIC transaction. Vendors shall ensure that the
22 vendor's staff does not approve the WIC transactions for WIC customers under any
23 circumstances;

24 (i) Release supplemental food to WIC customers when the transaction has been completed to
25 include receipt of transaction approval by the EBT processing system, printing of the
26 receipt, and updated balance of the WIC customer's account;

27 (j) Scan or manually enter Universal Product Codes (UPC) only from approved supplemental
28 foods being purchased by the WIC customer in the types, sizes, and quantities available on
29 the WIC customer's EBT account. The vendor shall not scan codes from UPC codebooks
30 or reference sheets;

31 (k) Return any EBT card found on the vendor's property and unclaimed for 24 hours to the
32 WIC Program. The vendor shall not hold or use a WIC customer's EBT card and PIN for
33 any purpose whatsoever;

34 (l) Connect the vendor's in-store system for each outlet covered by the WIC Vendor agreement
35 to the State's WIC EBT system at least once each 24-hour period to download
36 reconciliation files and the WIC Authorized Product UPC/Product Look-Up (PLU) list.

- 1 (21) ~~Attend~~, Attend or cause a manager or other authorized store representative to attend, annual vendor
2 training upon notification by the local WIC agency. Failure to attend annual vendor training by
3 September 30 of each year shall result in termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement;
- 4 (22) Inform and train vendor's cashiers and other staff on WIC Program requirements;
- 5 (23) Be accountable for the actions of its owners, officers, managers, agents, and employees who commit
6 vendor violations;
- 7 (24) Allow monitoring and inspection by State and local WIC Program staff of the store premises and
8 procedures to ensure compliance with the agreement and State, and federal WIC Program rules,
9 regulations, and applicable law. This includes providing access to all program-related records,
10 including access to all WIC food instruments and cash-value vouchers at the store; vendor records
11 pertinent to the purchase and sale of WIC supplemental foods, including invoices, receipts, copies
12 of purchase orders, and any other proofs of purchase; federal and state corporate and individual
13 income tax and sales and use tax returns and all records pertinent to these returns; and books and
14 records of all financial and business transactions. These records shall be retained by the vendor for
15 a period of three years or until any audit pertaining to these records is resolved, whichever is later.
16 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Rule and Rules .0707 and .0710 of this Section, failure
17 or inability to provide these records for an inventory audit or providing false records for an inventory
18 audit shall be deemed a violation of 7 C.F.R. 246.12(l)(1)(iii)(B) and Subparagraph (a)(1) of Rule
19 .0710 of this Section. Invoices, receipts, purchase orders, and any other proofs of purchase for WIC
20 supplemental foods shall include:
- 21 (a) the name of the seller and be prepared entirely by the seller without alteration by the vendor
22 or on the seller's business letterhead;
- 23 (b) the date of purchase and the date the authorized vendor received the WIC supplemental
24 food at the store if different from the date of purchase; and
- 25 (c) a description of each WIC supplemental food item purchased, including brand name, unit
26 size, type or form, and quantity;
- 27 (25) Maintain a record of all SNAP-eligible food sales and provide to the State agency upon request a
28 statement of the total amount of revenue derived from SNAP-eligible food sales and written
29 documentation to support the amount of sales claimed by the vendor, such as sales records, financial
30 statements, reports, tax documents, or other verifiable documentation;
- 31 (26) Submit a current completed WIC Price List when signing this agreement, and within two weeks of
32 any written request by the State or local WIC agency;
- 33 (27) Reimburse the State agency in full or agree to a repayment schedule with the State agency within
34 30 days of written notification of a claim assessed due to a vendor violation that affects payment to
35 the vendor. Failure to reimburse the State agency in full or agree to a repayment schedule within 30
36 days of written notification of a claim shall result in termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement.
37 Payment of a claim by the vendor for a vendor violation(s) shall not absolve the vendor of the

- violation(s). The vendor shall also be subject to any vendor sanctions authorized under Rule .0710 of this Section for the vendor violation(s);
- (28) Not seek restitution from the WIC customer for reimbursement paid by the vendor to the State agency or for WIC food benefits not paid or partially paid by the State agency. Additionally, the vendor shall not charge the WIC customer for authorized supplemental foods obtained with food benefits;
- (29) Not contact a WIC customer outside the store regarding the transaction or redemption of WIC food benefits;
- (30) Notify the local WIC agency in writing at least 30 days prior to a change of ownership, change in store location, cessation of operations, or withdrawal from the WIC Program. Change of ownership, change in store location of more than three miles from the store's previous location, cessation of operations, withdrawal from the WIC Program, or disqualification from the WIC Program shall result in termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement by the State agency. Change of ownership, change in store location, ceasing operations, withdrawal from the WIC Program, or nonrenewal of the WIC Vendor Agreement shall not stop a disqualification period applicable to the store;
- (31) Not discriminate on the basis of WIC participation, such as failing to offer WIC customers the same courtesies, as set forth in 7 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3)(iii), offered to other customers or requiring separate WIC lines;
- (32) Reapply to continue to be authorized beyond the period of its current WIC Vendor Agreement. Additionally, a store shall reapply to become authorized following the expiration of a disqualification period or termination of the Agreement. In all cases, the vendor applicant is subject to the vendor peer group criteria set forth in 7 CFR 246.12(g)(4), 7 CFR 246.12(h)(3), and the vendor selection criteria of Rule .0707 of this Section; and
- (33) Comply with all the requirements for vendor applicants of Items (3), (4), and (7) through (17), and (19) of Rule .0707 of this Section throughout the term of authorization. The State agency may reassess a vendor at any time during the vendor's period of authorization to determine compliance with these requirements. The State agency shall terminate the WIC Vendor Agreement of any vendor that fails to comply with Items (3), (4), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (16), (17), or (19) of Rule .0707 of this Section during the vendor's period of ~~authorization~~, authorization and terminate the agreement of or sanction or both any vendor that fails to comply with Items (7), (15), (17), or (19) of Rule .0707 of this Section during the vendor's period of authorization.
- (34) Permit the State agency to reassess the peer group designation at any time during the vendor's agreement period and place the vendor in a different peer group if upon reassessment the State agency determines that the vendor is no longer in the appropriate peer group.

*History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.12; 42 U.S.C. 1786;
Eff. March 1, 2013;*

1 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2017;*
2 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
3 *23, 2017;*
4 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020; July 1, 2018.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0709 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0709 LOCAL WIC AGENCY**

4 By signing the WIC Vendor Agreement, the local WIC agency agrees to the following:

- 5 (1) Provide annual vendor training on WIC procedures and rules;
- 6 (2) Conduct routine monitoring, as set forth in 7 C.F.R. 246.2 and 7 C.F.R. 246.12(j)(2), of the vendor's
7 performance under the agreement to ensure compliance with the agreement and state and federal
8 WIC program rules, regulations, and applicable law. A minimum of one-third of all authorized
9 vendors shall be monitored within a fiscal year (October 1 through September 30) and all vendors
10 shall be monitored at least once within three consecutive fiscal years. Any vendor shall be monitored
11 within one week of written request by the state agency;
- 12 (3) Provide vendors with directions on how to access the North Carolina WIC Vendor ~~Manual~~, Manual
13 online at <https://www.ncdhhs.gov/wicvendorsconnection>, all Vendor Manual amendments, blank
14 WIC Price Lists, and the authorized WIC vendor ~~stamp~~ [id] ID indicated on the signature page of
15 the WIC Vendor Agreement; and
- 16 (4) Assist the vendor with questions which may arise under the agreement or through the vendor's
17 participation in the WIC Program.

18
19 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*
20 *Eff. February 1, 2013;*
21 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
22 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*
23 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0804 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0804 CONTINUATION OF PARTICIPATION**

4 Except as provided in 42 U.S.C. 1786(o)(2) and 7 C.F.R. 246.18(a)(2) and (a)(3)(iii), the participation of a local WIC
5 agency or authorized WIC vendor in the WIC program may continue during an administrative appeal. Except as
6 provided in 42 U.S.C. 1786(o)(2) and 7 C.F.R. 246.18(a)(2) and (a)(3)(iii), the adverse action shall become effective
7 upon issuance of a final agency decision pursuant to ~~G.S. 150B-36~~ G.S. 150B-42 G.S. 150B-42 which upholds the
8 adverse action.

9
10 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.18; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*
11 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*
12 *Amended Eff. July 1, 1986;*
13 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*
14 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*
15 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
16 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*
17 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0902 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0902 GENERAL CONDITIONS**

4 (a) This Section shall be carried out in accordance with 7 C.F.R. 246.9 and G.S. 150B-22. The fair hearing
5 procedures set out in this Section establish an informal dispute resolution process which must be complied with prior
6 to making a formal appeal in accordance with G.S. 150B.

7 (b) For the purposes of this Section, agency official shall mean the ~~Branch Head of the Nutrition Services Branch~~
8 Assistant Director for the Division of Child and Family Well-Being, Community Nutrition Services Section or his or
9 her designee.

10
11 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

12 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

13 *Amended Eff. December 6, 1991; November 1, 1990; July 1, 1987;*

14 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

15 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

16 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
17 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

18 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0904 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0904 NOTIFICATION OF THE RIGHT TO A FAIR HEARING**

4 (a) Every current or potential WIC participant shall be informed by the local WIC agency of his or her right to a fair
5 hearing:

- 6 (1) in writing at the time of application;
7 (2) in writing whenever he or she is determined ineligible;
8 (3) in writing if disqualified due to abuse of the program;
9 (4) in writing at the time of assessment of a claim for repayment of the cash value of improperly issued
10 Program benefits; and
11 (5) orally or in writing at least 15 days before the expiration of each certification period.

12 (b) The content of the notice of fair hearing shall include:

- 13 (1) a statement of the right to a fair hearing;
14 (2) the method by which a fair hearing may be requested, including the time limit; and
15 (3) who may represent the individual.
16 (4) the civil rights statement

17 (c) In order to notify current and potential participants of the fair hearing process, a simplified summary of the steps
18 involved in obtaining a fair hearing shall be posted in a visible place at every WIC site where certifications are
19 performed, ~~food instruments~~ eWIC benefits are issued or applications are accepted. This notification shall contain:

- 20 (1) notice of right to a fair hearing;
21 (2) a simplified explanation of the definition and purpose of a fair hearing;
22 (3) the method by which a fair hearing may be requested, including the time limit; and
23 (4) who may represent the individual at the fair hearing and in requesting a fair hearing.
24

25 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

26 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

27 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

28 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

29 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
30 *23, ~~2017~~ 2017;*

31 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0905 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0905 REQUEST FOR A FAIR HEARING**

4 a) A request for a fair hearing is any expression that conveys a desire to present a case contesting an action that
5 results in an individual's denial of participation, or disqualification from the program or a claim against an individual
6 for repayment of the cash value of improperly issued Program benefits. This request may be made to any of the
7 following:

- 8 (1) the agency official;
- 9 (2) the agency director of the local WIC agency;
- 10 (3) the WIC director of the local WIC agency;
- 11 (4) any person serving in one of the above three roles in the absence of the agency official, agency
12 director or WIC director.

13 b) If the request is not made directly to the agency official, the individual receiving the request shall immediately
14 notify the agency official of the request by telephone, email.

15 c) All requests shall be documented in writing.

16 (1) If the original request is made in writing, the individual receiving the request shall retain
17 a photocopy and send the original copy to the agency official ~~immediately following the~~
18 ~~telephone call.~~ immediately.

19 (2) If a verbal request is received, the individual receiving the request shall document the request in
20 writing, including:

- 21 (A) the applicant's or participant's name;
- 22 (B) the name of the individual making the request:
 - 23 (i) their mailing address;
 - 24 (ii) telephone number; and
 - 25 (iii) relation to the applicant or participant;
- 26 (C) the date of the request; and
- 27 (D) the cause for the request along with the name, title, and signature of the person writing
28 the documentation.

29 ~~The original copy of this documentation shall be sent to the official agency immediately following the telephone~~
30 ~~call with a copy being retained by the sender.~~

31 d) The request for a fair hearing may be made by the individual affected by the action or the individual's parent,
32 caretaker, or any other person acting on his or her behalf.

33 e) If an individual or an individual's parent, caretaker, or any other person acting on his or her behalf expresses
34 verbally the desire for a fair hearing to a state or local agency staff member not authorized to accept a request, that
35 staff member shall provide assistance in contacting the individuals who can accept a fair hearing request.

36 f) The request for a fair hearing must be made within 60 days from the date the applicant or participant is given
37 notice of the action. If the notification is mailed, this time period shall begin on the date the notification was mailed.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;
Eff. July 1, 1981;
Amended Eff. November 1, 1990;
Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;
Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December
23, ~~2017~~ 2017;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.

1 10A NCAC 43D .0906 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0906 DENIAL OR DISMISSAL OF A REQUEST**

4 The hearing officer shall deny or dismiss a hearing if:

- 5 (1) the request is not received within 60 days of the date of notification of the action;
- 6 (2) the request is withdrawn in writing by the appellant or ~~his or her~~ their representative;
- 7 (3) the request is verbally withdrawn by the appellant or the appellant's parent, caretaker, or any other
- 8 person acting on his or her behalf during conversation with the agency Official. Within 10 days of
- 9 this verbal withdrawal request the agency official shall send a letter to the appellant and the local
- 10 WIC agency summarizing the events which lead to the withdrawal of the request. This letter shall
- 11 include notification of the appellant's right to reinstate the request for a fair hearing;
- 12 (4) the appellant or the appellant's parent, caretaker, or any other person acting on ~~his or her~~ their behalf
- 13 fails to appear at the scheduled hearing, unless the failure to appear was due to circumstances beyond
- 14 the control of the appellant or ~~his or her~~ their representative;
- 15 (5) the request is made in reference to the tailoring of the food package; or
- 16 (6) the initial action assessing a claim for the cash value of improperly issued Program benefits or
- 17 denying participation or disqualifying from the program has been reversed by the local WIC agency
- 18 or the state agency, resulting in the provision of program benefits to the appellant.
- 19 (7) the individual has been denied participation by a previous hearing and cannot provide evidence that
- 20 circumstances relevant to Program eligibility have changed in such a way as to justify a hearing.
- 21

22 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

23 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

24 *Amended Eff. November 1, 1990;*

25 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

26 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

27 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*

28 *23, ~~2017~~ 2017;*

29 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0907 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0907 CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS**

4 (a) WIC program benefits shall be continued during the appeal of the following actions when the request for a hearing
5 is received within 15 days of notification of the action:

- 6 (1) disqualification from the program for abuse during a certification period; or
7 (2) determination of ineligibility during a certification period due to ~~categorical ineligibility or~~
8 ~~residential ineligibility; or~~ a change in income eligibility or residential eligibility.
9 ~~(3) other terminations during a certification period.~~

10 (b) WIC program benefits shall not be continued when a fair hearing is requested:

- 11 (1) in any of the situations in Paragraph (a) of this Rule if the request is made more than 15 days after
12 the date of notification; or
13 ~~(2) by determination of ineligibility during a certification period due to categorical ineligibility; or~~
14 ~~(2)(3)~~ by applicants who are denied benefits at the initial or subsequent determination of WIC eligibility
15 if the previous certification period has expired.

16 (c) When benefits are continued due to a request for a fair hearing as specified above, the individual shall continue to
17 receive benefits until an adverse hearing decision is reached or the certification period expires, whichever occurs first.

18
19 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

20 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

21 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

22 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

23 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
24 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

25 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0908 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0908 NOTICE OF HEARING**

4 (a) The local or State agency official shall notify the appellant, or his or her representative, the local WIC agency,
5 and the ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ Community Nutrition Services Section in writing that a request for a hearing has
6 been received.

7 (b) Notice of the ~~date, time, time, date,~~ and place of the hearing shall be given to all parties at least 10 days in advance
8 of the hearing.

9 (c) The notice to the appellant, or his or her representative, shall include a stamped envelope with the return address
10 of the agency official with a request ~~that it be returned~~ for response using the stamped envelope or by email indicating
11 whether the ~~date, time, time, date,~~ and place for the hearing is satisfactory. If a response is not received at least ~~72~~ 24
12 hours prior to the time proposed for the hearing, it shall be assumed that the ~~date, time, time, date,~~ and place are
13 satisfactory.

14 (d) The notice shall contain:

- 15 (1) an explanation of the procedure for the hearing;
16 (2) a statement of the ~~date, hour, time, date,~~ place and nature of the hearing;
17 (3) a reference to the particular sections of the statutes and rules involved; and
18 (4) a statement of the factual allegations.

19 (e) If the appellant, or his or her representative, indicates that he or she desires another time and date, the agency
20 official shall set a new time and date for the hearing. The hearing shall be accessible to the appellant, or his or her
21 representative.

22 (f) The hearing shall be held within 21 days from the date the agency official receives the request.

23
24 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

25 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

26 *Amended Eff. November 1, 1990;*

27 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

28 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

29 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
30 *23, 2017;*

31 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0909 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0909 HEARING OFFICER**

4 The Director of the ~~Division of Public Health~~ Division of Child and Family Well-Being shall designate a representative
5 who did not participate in taking the action under appeal to be the hearing officer. The hearing officer shall:

- 6 (1) preside over the informal proceeding;
7 (2) ensure that all relevant issues are considered;
8 (3) request, receive and insert into the hearing record all evidence determined necessary to reach a
9 decision;
10 (4) conduct the meeting in accordance with due process and ensure an orderly hearing;
11 (5) order, if relevant and necessary, an independent medical assessment or professional evaluation for
12 the appellant from a source mutually satisfactory to all parties to the hearing; and
13 (6) issue a decision.

14
15 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*
16 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

17 *Amended Eff. July 1, 1995; July 1, 1987;*

18 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

19 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

20 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
21 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

22 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0911 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0911 DECISION**

4 (a) The fair hearing decision shall be made by the hearing official and shall be based only on the oral and documentary
5 evidence presented at the hearing and applicable state statutes and rules, and federal laws and regulations and shall be
6 made ~~a~~ as part of the hearing record by the hearing officer.

7 (b) The hearing official shall notify in writing the aggrieved party, any designated representative of the aggrieved
8 party, the local WIC agency and the ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ Community Nutrition Services Section of the decision
9 within 45 days from the date of the request for the hearing.

10 (c) If the decision is in favor of the aggrieved party and benefits were denied or discontinued, benefits shall begin
11 within two business days after the issuance of the decision.

12 (d) If the decision is in favor of the agency, as soon as administratively feasible any continued benefits shall be
13 terminated as decided by the hearing official.

14 (e) The hearing officer shall prepare a recording of testimony and exhibits, or an official report containing the
15 substance of what transpired at the hearing which, together with all papers and requests filed in the proceeding and
16 the written fair hearing decision, shall constitute the exclusive hearing record.

17 (f) If the fair hearing results are unsatisfactory to the aggrieved party, they may petition for judicial review in Superior
18 Court.

19 (f g) The decision shall be binding on the local WIC agency.

20 (g h) All hearing records shall be retained for three years.

21 (h i) Upon request by any member of the public a copy of all hearing records and decisions in a form that does not
22 identify individuals (appellant or local agency) shall be prepared by the ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ Community
23 Nutrition Services Section and be available for inspection and copying.

24
25 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

26 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

27 *Amended Eff. December 6, 1991;*


28 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

29 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*


30 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
31 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

32 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0201 Description	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0202 Definitions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0203 References	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0204 Contract with FNS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0205 Policies: Guidelines and Manuals	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0207 Local Agency Agreement and Budget	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0304 Expansion of Local WIC Programs	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0410 Participation Violations and Sanctions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0411 Dual Participation	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0501 WIC Program Food Package	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0702 Issuance of Food Benefits	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0707 Vendor Applicants	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0708 Authorized Vendors	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0709 Local WIC Agency	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0804 Continuation of Participation	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0902 General Conditions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0904 Notification of the Right to a Fair Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0905 Request for a Fair Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0906 Denial or Dismissal of a Request	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0907 Continuation of Benefits	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0908 Notice of Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0909 Hearing Officer	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0911 Decision	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, November 12, 2025 1:24 PM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: RE: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

Thanks Seth! We'll get to work on these.

Rajeev K. Premakumar
Deputy General Counsel
Office of General Counsel
[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: 919-855-4800
Mobile: 984-800-1117 (primary)
Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

From: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, November 12, 2025 1:23 PM
To: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

Raj,

I've gone through your updated rules, and like we discussed on the phone there are still a couple of things that need to be fixed.

1. Rules cannot include hyperlinks, so you need to remove those from the rules. If you want to reference a website, you need to include the url in plain text in the rule.
2. I understand that you cannot fix 10A NCAC 43D .0205 or .0304. I am working on a staff opinion for those rules that will likely recommend objection.
3. You do need to include the links in 10A NCAC 43D .0203 to handle the incorporation, both for the CFR and the USC. On lines 13 and 14 you need something like:
 - a. "are incorporated by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. 7 C.F.R. 246 is available for free at <https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-7/subtitle-B/chapter-II/subchapter-A/part-246>. 42 U.S.C. 1786 is available for free at <https://www.govinfo.gov/app/details/USCODE-2023-title42/USCODE-2023-title42-chap13A-sec1786>."
4. I believe that the incorporations described in item 3 cover everything you are doing in these rules, but I am still double checking all of the references. I'll let you know if I run into any problems.

Seth Ascher

Counsel to the North Carolina Rules Review Commission

Office of Administrative Hearings

(984) 236-1934

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Friday, November 7, 2025 4:37 PM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

Thanks Seth! I'm available at 9:30am on Monday and also at 11:30am, whichever is more convenient for you.

Raj
404-376-7204

Rajeev K. Premakumar

Deputy General Counsel

Office of General Counsel

[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: [919-855-4800](tel:919-855-4800)

Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

From: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Sent: Friday, November 7, 2025 4:33:18 PM
To: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

Raj,

Thank you for your timely response. I have been working on reviewing them and will plan to give you a call on Monday. Is there a particular time that you would prefer?

Seth Ascher

Counsel to the North Carolina Rules Review Commission

Office of Administrative Hearings

(984) 236-1934

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D
Attachments: RFC CPH 43D - Responses to Request for Changes.docx; Requested Changes to 10A NCAC 43D FINAL.zip; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0911.docx; 10A NCAC 43D .0201.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0201.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0202.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0203.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0204.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0205.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0207.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0304.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0410.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0411.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0501.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0702.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0707.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0708.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0709.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0804.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0902.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0904.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0905.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0906.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0907.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0908.docx; 0400 Form - 10A NCAC 43D .0909.docx; CPHRulemakingCoordinatorDesignation-8.6.25.pdf

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Friday, November 7, 2025 10:20 AM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Response to Changes and Revised Rules - 10A NCAC 43D

Hi Seth,

Attached, please find the responses to your Request for Changes, the revised Rules, 0400 forms, and rulemaking designation for the WIC rules (10A NCAC 43D).

I have a question about two rules (10A NCAC .0205 and .0304) that I am hoping to receive some guidance on if you could call me at 404-376-7204.

Thank you very much.

Raj

Rajeev K. Premakumar
Deputy General Counsel
Office of General Counsel
[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: 919-855-4800
Mobile: 984-800-1117 (**primary**)
Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

From: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 30, 2025 4:15 PM
To: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Extension of the period of review for 10A NCAC 43D

Raj,

Attached is a letter memorializing the action taken by the RRC at today's meeting.

Seth Ascher

Counsel to the North Carolina Rules Review Commission

Office of Administrative Hearings

(984) 236-1934

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address is subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized State official. Unauthorized disclosure of juvenile, health, legally privileged, or otherwise confidential information, including confidential information relating to an ongoing State procurement effort, is prohibited by law. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete all records of this email.




NC DEPARTMENT OF
**HEALTH AND
HUMAN SERVICES**

JOSH STEIN • Governor
DEV DUTTA SANGVAI • Secretary
KELLY KIMPLE • Director, Public Health

August 6, 2025

MEMORANDUM

TO: Brian Liebman, Codifier of Rules
Office of Administrative Hearings

FROM: Ron May, Chair 
Commission for Public Health

SUBJECT: Rulemaking Coordinators – Commission for Public Health

I designate the following rulemaking coordinators for the Commission for Public Health:

Jennifer Everett for **Commission for Public Health rules in 15A NCAC Chapter 18C**. Ms. Everette may be reached as follows:

Jennifer Everett
1601 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601
p 919.707.8595
jennifer.everett@deq.nc.gov

Raj Premakumar for **Commission for Public Health rules in 10A NCAC Subchapters 43D, 43E, 43F, 43G, 43I, 43J, and 43K**. Mr. Premakumar may be reached as follows:

Raj Premakumar
2001 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-2001
p 919.800.1117
raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Virginia Niehaus for all other **Commission for Public Health rules Titles 10A and 15A**. Ms. Niehaus may be reached as follows:

Virginia Niehaus
1931 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1931
p 919.707.5006
virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

NC DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH

LOCATION: 5605 Six Forks Road, Building 3, Raleigh, NC 27609
MAILING ADDRESS: 1931 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1931
www.ncdhhs.gov • TEL: 919-707-5000 • FAX: 919-870-4829

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY / AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Request for Changes Pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 150B-21.10

Staff reviewed these Rules to ensure that each Rule is within the agency's statutory authority, reasonably necessary, clear and unambiguous, and adopted in accordance with Part 2 of the North Carolina Administrative Procedure Act. Following review, staff has issued this document that may request changes pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.10 from your agency or ask clarifying questions.

If the request includes questions, please contact the reviewing attorney to discuss.

In order to properly submit rewritten rules, please refer to the following Rules in the NC Administrative Code:

- Rule 26 NCAC 02C .0108 – The Rule addresses general formatting.
- Rule 26 NCAC 02C .0404 – The Rule addresses changing the introductory statement.
- Rule 26 NCAC 02C .0405 – The Rule addresses properly formatting changes made after publication in the NC Register.

Note the following general instructions:

1. You must submit the revised rule via email to oah.rules@oah.nc.gov. The electronic copy must be saved as the official rule name (XX NCAC XXXX).
2. For rules longer than one page, insert a page number.
3. Use line numbers; if the rule spans more than one page, have the line numbers reset at one for each page.
4. Do not use track changes. Make all changes using manual strikethroughs, underlines and highlighting.
5. You cannot change just one part of a word. For example:
 - Wrong: “~~a~~Association”
 - Right: “~~association~~ Association”
6. Treat punctuation as part of a word. For example:
 - Wrong: “day,~~;~~ and”
 - Right: “~~day,~~ day, and”
7. Formatting instructions and examples may be found at:
<https://www.oah.nc.gov/rule-format-examples>

If you have any questions regarding proper formatting of edits after reviewing the rules and examples, please contact the reviewing attorney.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0201

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: *This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

FYI: The approach you take to specifying where to find incorporated materials (p. 3 line 11) pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.6 is not one I believe the Commission has considered before. I do not have a change to request, but intend to specifically bring this to the Commission's attention who may have a change to request.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Seth Ascher
Commission Counsel
Date submitted to agency: September 15, 2025

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0203

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: *This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

You do not indicate that the items listed in paragraph (a) are incorporated by reference, and I believe that is what you are intending to do. Add language to satisfy G.S. 150B-21.6.

For example, if this is what you intend, you could change (b) to something like: "The documents listed in Paragraph (a) of this Rule are . . ."

The Commission has previously determined that a link like you provide on line 12 is not sufficient to specify where to find the incorporated material. Consider doing what you did in .0201 instead, providing a link to the eCFR and a similar link for the U.S.C.

Note that this will resolve potential incorporation problems that I did not raise in this RFC in a number of other rules: 10A NCAC 43D .0207, 10A NCAC 43D .0411, 10A NCAC 43D .0501, 10A NCAC 43D .0707, 10A NCAC 43D .0708, 10A NCAC 43D .0709, 10A NCAC 43D .0902,

Response: Corrected as requested.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Seth Ascher
Commission Counsel

Date submitted to agency: September 15, 2025

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0205

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: *This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

It appears that this rule is purely about the internal management of an agency, and thus not within the definition of a rule under G.S. 150B-2(8a)a. Am I missing something?

Response: We wish to repeal this rule.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0304

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

Are there any additional criteria to what is listed in lines 5-7 of this rule?

If so, where are they identified?

Response: We wish to repeal this rule

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0410

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: *This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

On line 6, you do not need "which are incorporated by reference in Rule .0202 of this subchapter".

On line 15, is 21 U.S.C 802 incorporated elsewhere? If not, incorporate it here.

Response: Corrected as requested.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0501

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: *This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

7 C.F.R. 246.10 is included in the potential incorporation in 10A NCAC 43D .0203. So if you incorporate in .0203, you do not need "which is" on line 6 and lines 7 through 10.
Response: Corrected as requested.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0702

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: *This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

7 C.F.R. 246.10 is included in the potential incorporation in 10A NCAC 43D .0203. So if you incorporate in .0203, you do not need "which is" and the language following on line 6.

Response: Corrected as requested.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0707

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: *This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

42 U.S.C. 1786 is included in the potential incorporation in 10A NCAC 43D .0203. So if you incorporate in .0203, you do not need "which is" and the language following on lines 19 and 20.

On p. 4, line 2, the "or" should be at the end of the previous line.

Response: Corrected as requested.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0804

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

On line 7, the updates statutory citation is missing a hyphen: "G.S. 150B-42"

Response: Corrected as requested.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0905

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

Line 14 has an unnecessary indent or spaces.

Response: Corrected as requested.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0906

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

On line 6 you use "their" while on lines 12 and 14 you kept "his or her". This should be consistent, unless you are intending a different meaning.

Response: Corrected as requested.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0907

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

On line 13, what is a categorical ineligibility?

Response: Categorical ineligibility means persons who do not meet the definitions of pregnant women, breastfeeding women, post-partum women or infants or children.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

REQUEST FOR CHANGES PURSUANT TO G.S. 150B-21.10

AGENCY: Commission for Public Health

RULE CITATION: 10A NCAC 43D .0911

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT: Friday, September 19, 2025

PLEASE NOTE: *This request may extend to several pages. Please be sure you have reached the end of the document.*

The Rules Review Commission staff has completed its review of this Rule prior to the Commission's next meeting. The Commission has not yet reviewed this Rule and therefore there has not been a determination as to whether the Rule will be approved. You may email the reviewing attorney to inquire concerning the staff recommendation.

In reviewing this Rule, the staff recommends the following changes be made:

On line 17, can't they appeal to an ALJ under 150B-22? Or is there an exception I am missing?

If so, you need to account for that somehow in this rule.

Response: Corrected as requested.

Please retype the rule accordingly and resubmit it to our office at 1711 New Hope Church Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

1 10A NCAC 43D .0201 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **SECTION .0200 - WIC PROGRAM GENERAL INFORMATION**

4
5 **10A NCAC 43D .0201 DESCRIPTION**

6 The ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Child and
7 Family Well-Being, Community Nutrition Services Section is responsible for the administration of the WIC Program
8 in North Carolina.

9
10 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246;*
11 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*
12 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; December 6, 1991; November 1, 1990;*
13 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
14 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*
15 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0201 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **SECTION .0200 - WIC PROGRAM GENERAL INFORMATION**

4
5 **10A NCAC 43D .0201 DESCRIPTION**

6 The ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Child and
7 Family Well-Being, Community Nutrition Services Section is responsible for the administration of the WIC Program
8 in North Carolina.

9
10 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246;*

11 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

12 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; December 6, 1991; November 1, 1990;*

13 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
14 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

15 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0202 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0202 DEFINITIONS**

4 (a) For the purposes of this Subchapter, all definitions set forth in 7 C.F.R. Part 246.2 7 C.F.R. Part 246.2 are hereby
5 incorporated by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions, with the following additions and
6 modifications:

- 7 (1) An "administrative appeal" is an appeal in accordance with Section .0800 of this Subchapter through
8 which a local WIC agency, potential local WIC agency, authorized WIC vendor, or WIC vendor
9 applicant may appeal the adverse actions listed in 7 C.F.R. 246.18(a)(1)(i); 7 C.F.R. 246.18(a)(1)(i);
10 (a)(1)(ii); (a)(1)(ii); and (a)(3)(i); (a)(3)(i);
- 11 (2) An "authorized store representative" includes an owner, manager, assistant manager, head cashier,
12 or chief fiscal officer.
- 13 (3) An "authorized WIC vendor" is a food retailer or free-standing pharmacy that has executed a
14 currently effective North Carolina WIC Vendor Agreement, as set forth in 7 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3); 7
15 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3);
- 16 (4) A "chain store" is a store that is owned or operated by a corporation, partnership, cooperative
17 association, or other business entity that has 20 or more stores owned or operated by the business
18 entity.
- 19 (5) An "Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Processor" is an entity contracted by a government agency
20 for the implementation, maintenance, and operation of the State WIC agency's WIC EBT system
21 that acts as the agent of the State WIC agency to process and settle EBT transactions.
- 22 (6) "eWIC" is the term used for EBT by the North Carolina WIC Program.
- 23 ~~(6)(7)~~ A "fair hearing" is the informal dispute resolution process in Section .0900 of this Subchapter
24 through which any individual may appeal a State or local agency action that results in a claim against
25 the individual for repayment of the cash value of issued benefits by which the individual is not
26 eligible or results in the individual's denial of participation or disqualification from the WIC
27 Program, as set forth in Rule .0410 of this Subchapter. This process must be complied with prior to
28 requesting a contested case hearing in accordance with G.S. 150B, as set forth in 7 CFR 246.9; 7
29 CFR 246.9.
- 30 ~~(7)(8)~~ "First date to spend" means "first date of use" as defined in 7 C.F.R. 246.12; 7 C.F.R. 246.12; hereby
31 incorporated by reference with all subsequent amendments and editions.
- 32 ~~(8)(9)~~ "FNS" means the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- 33 ~~(9)(10)~~ "Food benefits" are the prescribed amounts of WIC authorized foods and formulas or a fixed dollar
34 amount prescribed to WIC customers to receive fruits and vegetables.
- 35 ~~(10)(11)~~ "Food benefit balance" means the unspent food benefits for the current month that are available to
36 use by the cardholder.

(11)(12) "Free-standing pharmacy" means a pharmacy that does not operate within another retail store. Free-standing pharmacy includes free-standing pharmacies that are chain stores and free-standing pharmacies participating under a WIC corporate agreement.

(12)(13) "Last date to spend" means "last date of use" as defined in 7 C.F.R. 246.12, 7 C.F.R. 246.12, hereby incorporated by reference with all subsequent amendments and editions.

(13)(14) The "local WIC agency" is the local agency that enters into an agreement with the ~~Division of Public Health~~ Division of Child and Family Well-Being to operate the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, ~~Infants~~ Infants, and Children.

(14)(15) A "local WIC program plan" is a written compilation of information on the local WIC agency policies concerning program operation, including administration, nutrition education, personnel functions, costs and other information prepared by the local WIC agency and submitted to the ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ Community Nutrition Services Section.

(15)(16) "New authorized WIC vendor" is an authorized WIC vendor that has been approved to accept WIC for the first time and does not include vendors that have a previous WIC authorization history.

(16)(17) A "personal identification number" (PIN) is a numeric password selected and used by a WIC participant to authenticate the participant to the EBT system.

(17)(18) A "point of sale terminal" (POS) is an electronic device used to process EBT card payments at authorized vendor locations.

(18)(19) A "predominantly WIC vendor" is an "above-50-percent vendor" as defined in 7 C.F.R. 246.2, 7 C.F.R. 246.2.

(19)(20) A "product look-up (PLU) code" is an identification number placed on produce sold at authorized vendor locations.

(20)(21) "Redeemed food benefits" means the benefits that have been used by the WIC customer.

(21)(22) "Redemption" is the process by which a vendor receives payment from the State agency or its financial agent for food benefits transacted at that vendor location.

(22)(23) "Shelf price" is the price listed on the shelf for the WIC supplemental food.

(23)(24) "SNAP-eligible food sales" means "food sales" as defined in 7 C.F.R. 246.2, 7 C.F.R. 246.2, which are those foods that can be purchased with Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program ("SNAP") benefits.

(24)(25) The "State agency" is the ~~Nutrition Services Branch, Women's and Children's Health Section, Division of Public Health, North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services~~ Community Nutrition Services Section, Division of Child and Family Well-Being, North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services.

(25)(26) "Store" means a food retailer or free-standing pharmacy operating at a single, fixed location.

(26)(27) "Supplemental food" or "WIC supplemental food" is a food that satisfies the requirements of 10A NCAC 43D .0501.

(27)(28) "Support costs" are clinic costs, administrative costs, and nutrition education costs.

1 ~~(28)~~(29) "Transaction" is the process by which a WIC customer tenders food benefits at an authorized vendor
2 in exchange for authorized supplemental foods.

3 ~~(29)~~(30) "Universal Product Code (UPC)" means an identification code printed on the packaging of WIC
4 approved foods sold at WIC authorized vendor locations.

5 ~~(30)~~(31) "Vendor applicant" is a store that has submitted an application to become an authorized WIC vendor
6 but is not yet authorized.

7 ~~(31)~~(32) A "vendor overcharge" is intentionally or unintentionally charging more for supplemental food
8 provided to a WIC customer than to a non-WIC customer or charging more than the current shelf
9 price for supplemental food provided to a WIC customer.

10 ~~(32)~~(33) A "WIC corporate agreement" is a single WIC Vendor Agreement with a corporate entity that has
11 20 or more stores authorized as WIC vendors under the Agreement.

12 ~~(33)~~(34) "WIC customer" means a WIC participant, parent, or caretaker of an infant or child participant,
13 proxy for the eligible participant, or compliance investigator who transacts food benefits at a vendor
14 in exchange for WIC supplemental food.

15 ~~(34)~~(35) "WIC program" means the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and
16 Children authorized by ~~42 U.S.C. 1786~~ 42 U.S.C. 1786 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as
17 amended.

18 (b) A copy of ~~7 C.F.R. Part 246~~ 7 C.F.R. Part 246 is available free of charge at <https://www.ecfr.gov>.

19
20 *History Note:* Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.2; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 7 C.F.R. 246.12; 7 C.F.R. 246.18; 42
21 U.S.C. 1786;
22 Eff. July 1, 1981;
23 Amended Eff. December 6, 1991; November 1, 1990; July 1, 1989;
24 Temporary Amendment Eff. May 17, 2000;
25 Amended Eff. April 1, 2001;
26 Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;
27 Amended Eff. August 1, 2004;
28 Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2006;
29 Amended Eff. October 1, 2017; February 1, 2013; October 1, 2009; April 1, 2007;
30 Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December
31 23, 2017;
32 Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.

1 10A NCAC 43D .0203 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0203 REFERENCES**

4 (a) The State agency shall administer the WIC program in accordance with:

5 (1) 42 U.S.C. 1786; 42 U.S.C. 1786; and

6 (2) 7 C.F.R. 246.1 through 246.28; 7 C.F.R 246, United States Department of Agriculture, Food and
7 Nutrition Service, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, ~~Infants~~ Infants, and
8 Children.

9 (b) The documents listed in Paragraph (a) of this Rule are available for inspection at the Division of Public Health,
10 Women's and Children's Section, Nutrition Services Branch North Carolina Department of Health and Human
11 Services, Division of Child and Family Well Being, Community Nutrition Services Section at 5601 Six Forks Road,
12 Raleigh, NC 27609 during regular business hours, Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. 8:00 AM to
13 5:00 PM, and online at www.ncdhhs.gov/newic. are incorporated by reference, including subsequent amendments and
14 editions, and are available at 7 C.F.R 246.

15
16 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

17 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

18 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2017; October 1, 2009; April 1, 1984; April 1, 1982;*

19 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
20 *23, 2017; 2017;*

21 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0204 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0204 CONTRACT WITH FNS**

4 (a) The ~~Division of Public Health~~ Department of Health and Human Services shall maintain the Federal-State Special
5 Supplemental Nutrition Program Agreement with the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition
6 Service.

7 (b) The state agency shall prepare, submit to FNS, and maintain the North Carolina State WIC Program Plan of
8 Operations to fulfill the requirements of ~~7 C.F.R. 246.4.~~ 7 C.F.R. 246.4. This plan is available for inspection at the
9 state agency during business hours.

10
11 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

12 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

13 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009;*

14 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
15 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

16 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0205 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0205 POLICIES: GUIDELINES AND MANUALS**

4 (a) The state agency shall promulgate policies, guidelines and manuals to facilitate operation of the WIC Program in
5 accordance with the contract with FNS, the guidelines and instructions issued by FNS in policy letters and
6 management evaluations, and the North Carolina State WIC Program Plan of Operations and the rules contained in
7 this Subchapter.

8 (b) The policies, guidelines and manuals maintained under (a) of this Rule are available for inspection at the state
9 agency during regular business ~~hours.~~ hours, and online at www.ncdhhs.gov/ncwic.

10
11 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

12 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

13 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
14 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

15 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0207 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0207 LOCAL WIC AGENCY AGREEMENT AND BUDGET**

4 (a) The state agency shall enter into an agreement and negotiate a budget with each local WIC agency in accordance
5 with ~~7 C.F.R. 246.6~~ 7 C.F.R. 246.6

6 (b) The availability of budgeted support cost funds for each local WIC agency is contingent upon the availability of
7 WIC program support cost funds.

8 (c) Since local support cost funds are allocated according to the assigned number of participants to be served, in the
9 event a local WIC agency is unable to serve the assigned number of participants, the state agency shall reduce the
10 amount of support cost funds provided to the local WIC agency by a portion reflective of the level of
11 underperformance.

12 (d) The state agency shall notify the local WIC agency in writing of any reduction of support cost funds available to
13 the local WIC agency.

14 ~~(e) When state food dollars are overexpended during a federal fiscal year, local WIC Programs that have maintained~~
15 ~~an active case load in excess of their assigned number of participants shall reimburse to the state their proportionate~~
16 ~~share of the overexpenditure.~~

17
18 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

19 *Eff. April 1, 1982;*

20 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; April 1, 1984;*

21 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
22 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

23 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0304 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0304 EXPANSION OF LOCAL WIC PROGRAMS**

4 Local WIC agencies that plan to increase the number of persons served shall submit a written request to the ~~Nutrition~~
5 ~~Services Section.~~ Community Nutrition Services Section. The availability of funds and the Affirmative Action Plan
6 contained in the North Carolina State WIC Program Plan of Operation will be considered in making the decision to
7 approve or deny the request.

8
9 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361;*

10 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

11 *Amended Eff. December 6, 1991; November 1, 1990;*

12 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
13 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

14 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0410 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0410 PARTICIPANT VIOLATIONS AND SANCTIONS**

4 (a) The State agency shall assess a claim for the full value of Program benefits that have been obtained or disposed
5 of improperly as the result of a participant violation. "Participant violation" means those violations listed in 7 C.F.R.
6 246.2 7 C.F.R. 246.2, which are incorporated by reference in Rule .0202 of this Subchapter. A claim shall not be paid
7 by offsetting the claim against future Program benefits.

8 (b) The following participant violations committed by a participant, parent or caretaker of an infant or child
9 participant, or proxy shall result in a one-year disqualification of the participant from the WIC Program, except as
10 provided in Paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Rule:

- 11 (1) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food for cash;~~ eWIC card,
12 benefits, or supplemental food for cash;
- 13 (2) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food~~ eWIC card, benefits, or
14 supplemental food for alcohol, alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, firearms, ammunition,
15 explosives, or controlled substances as ~~defined in~~ incorporated by reference, including subsequent
16 amendments and editions 21 U.S.C. 802; 21 U.S.C. 802;
- 17 (3) A claim for dual participation resulting from intentional misrepresentation;
- 18 (4) Intentionally making false or misleading statements or intentionally misrepresenting, concealing, or
19 withholding facts to obtain Program benefits;
- 20 (5) Any participant violation for which a claim of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or more is assessed;
- 21 (6) A second or subsequent claim assessed for any participant violation, regardless of the dollar amount.
22 The second or subsequent claim does not have to be for the same participant violation as the initial
23 claim to result in a one-year disqualification; and
- 24 (7) Physical harm to clinic or vendor staff.

25 (c) The one-year disqualification referenced in Paragraph (b) of this Rule shall not be imposed against the participant
26 if a claim is assessed and full payment is made, or a repayment schedule is agreed upon within 30 days of receipt of a
27 written demand for repayment of the claim for the improperly obtained or disposed of Program benefits.

28 (d) The one-year disqualification referenced in Paragraph (b) of this Rule shall not be imposed against the participant
29 if the participant is an infant, child, or under age 18 and the state or local agency approves the designation of a proxy
30 for the participant. Designation of a proxy shall be approved if the proxy:

- 31 (1) is at least 18 years of age;
- 32 (2) presents proof of identification in the form of a government-issued photo identification card, work
33 or school identification card, health benefits or social services program card, social security card,
34 birth certificate, or a pay stub or utility bill no more than 60 days old;
- 35 (3) has written authorization from the participant or the parent or caretaker of an infant or child
36 participant; and
- 37 (4) ~~will not be serving as proxy for more than two families at the same time; and~~

1 ~~(5)(4)~~ will be the person who transacts the ~~food instruments, supplemental food benefits or cash-value~~
2 benefits.

3 (e) Except as provided in Subparagraphs (b)(5) and (b)(6) of this Rule, the following participant violations committed
4 by a participant, parent or caretaker of an infant or child participant, or proxy shall result in a written warning for the
5 first violation and the assessment of a claim for the full amount of any improperly obtained or disposed of Program
6 benefits:

7 (1) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food~~ eWIC card, benefits or
8 supplemental food for credit;

9 (2) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food~~ eWIC card, benefits or
10 supplemental food for non-food items, other than alcohol, alcoholic beverages, tobacco products,
11 firearms, ammunition, explosives, or controlled substances as defined in 21 U.S.C. 802; 21 U.S.C.
12 802; and

13 (3) Exchanging ~~food instruments, cash value vouchers or supplemental food~~ eWIC card, benefits or
14 supplemental food for unauthorized food items, including supplemental foods in excess of those
15 listed on the participant's ~~food instrument.~~ available benefit balance.

16 For the violations listed in this Paragraph, failure to pay a claim in full or agree to a repayment schedule within 30
17 days of receipt of a written demand for repayment of a claim, shall result in a 90-day disqualification of the participant,
18 unless the participant is an infant, child, or under age 18 and the state or local agency approves the designation of a
19 proxy for the participant in accordance with Paragraph (d) of this Rule.

20 (f) The occurrence of a second or subsequent participant violation listed in Paragraph (e) of this Rule shall result in a
21 one-year disqualification of the participant and the assessment of a claim for the full amount of any improperly
22 obtained or disposed of Program benefits. The second or subsequent violation does not have to be the same as the
23 initial violation to result in a one-year disqualification. The one-year disqualification shall not be imposed against the
24 participant if full payment is made, or a repayment schedule is agreed upon within 30 days of receipt of a written
25 demand for repayment of a claim. Additionally, the one-year disqualification shall not be imposed against the
26 participant if the participant is an infant, child, or under age 18 and the state or local agency approves the designation
27 of a proxy for the participant in accordance with Paragraph (d) of this Rule.

28 (g) Threatening physical harm to or verbal abuse of clinic or vendor staff by a participant, parent or caretaker of an
29 infant or child participant, or proxy shall result in a written warning for the first occurrence of this violation. A second
30 occurrence within a 12-month period shall result in a 90-day disqualification of the participant, unless the participant
31 is an infant, child, or under age 18 and the state or local agency approves the designation of a proxy for the participant
32 in accordance with Paragraph (d) of this Rule.

33 (h) For any disqualification imposed under this Rule, a participant may reapply for Program participation if during
34 the period of the disqualification full payment is made or a repayment schedule is agreed upon, or in the case of a
35 participant who is an infant, child, or under age 18, the state or local agency approves the designation of a proxy in
36 accordance with Paragraph (d) of this Rule.

1 (i) The participant has a right to a fair hearing in accordance with Section .0900 of this Subchapter for sanctions
2 imposed under this Rule.

3
4 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

5 *Eff. July 1, 1983;*

6 *Amended Eff. November 1, 1990;*

7 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

8 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; August 1, 2004;*

9 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
10 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

11 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0411 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0411 DUAL PARTICIPATION**

4 (a) A WIC participant shall not participate simultaneously in one or more than one ~~WIC clinic, or participate in the~~
5 ~~WIC Program and the Commodity Supplemental Food Program ("CSFP")~~ WIC clinic during the same period of time.
6 For purposes of this Rule, ~~to participate means certification as a~~ in the WIC participant ~~for the receipt of Program~~
7 ~~receiving~~ WIC food instruments or cash value vouchers or certification as a CSFP participant for the receipt of CSFP
8 ~~food, or cash-value benefits.~~

9 (b) The state agency shall immediately terminate the participation in one of the clinics ~~or Programs,~~ or the
10 simultaneous participation in a single clinic, in accordance with 7 C.F.R. 246.7 7 C.F.R. 246.7 (l) when a participant
11 is found to be in violation of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

12 (c) In the case of dual participation resulting from intentional misrepresentation, the participant, parent or caretaker
13 of an infant or child participant, or proxy shall repay Program benefits improperly issued ~~as a result of the dual~~
14 ~~participation, and transacted,~~ and the participant shall be disqualified from participation in ~~both Programs or clinic(s)~~
15 WIC in accordance with 7 C.F.R. 246.7 7 C.F.R. 246.7 (l) and Paragraph (b) of Rule .0410 of this Section. For purposes
16 of this Paragraph, receiving WIC food ~~instruments or cash value vouchers~~ or cash-value benefits under two or more
17 participant identities in a single WIC clinic during the same issuance period and transacting one or more of the food
18 ~~instruments or cash value vouchers~~ or cash-value benefits received under two or more of the identities constitutes dual
19 participation based on intentional misrepresentation. Receiving WIC food ~~instruments or cash value vouchers~~ or cash-
20 value benefits from more than one WIC clinic during the same issuance period and transacting one or more of the
21 food ~~instruments or cash value vouchers~~ or cash-value benefits received from two or more of the clinics constitutes
22 dual participation based on intentional misrepresentation. ~~Additionally, receiving WIC food instruments or cash value~~
23 ~~vouchers and CSFP food during the same time period and transacting one or more of the WIC food instruments or~~
24 ~~cash value vouchers constitutes dual participation based on intentional misrepresentation.~~

25
26 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

27 *Temporary Adoption Eff. July 1, 2002;*

28 *Eff. July 1, 2004;*

29 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009;*

30 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
31 *23, 2017, 2017;*

32 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0501 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **SECTION .0500 – WIC PROGRAM FOOD PACKAGE**
4

5 **10A NCAC 43D .0501 SUPPLEMENTAL FOODS**

6 (a) The foods that may be provided to WIC program participants are specified in 7 C.F.R. 246.10; 7 C.F.R. 246.10;
7 which is incorporated by reference including any subsequent amendments and editions. This material is available for
8 inspection at the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, Division of Child and Family
9 Well-Being, 5601 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609 and may be obtained from Nutrition Services the
10 Community Nutrition Services Section at no cost.

11 (b) ~~The following exclusions from the food package have been adopted by the North Carolina WIC Program:~~

12 (1) ~~mackerel and sardines;~~

13 (2) ~~goat milk; and~~

14 (3) ~~dried fruits and vegetables.~~

15 (e)(b) The State agency may exclude foods ~~other than those described in Paragraph (b) of this Rule~~ if it determines
16 such foods to be inappropriate for provision as supplemental foods through the WIC Program as a result of their cost,
17 nutritional composition, packaging, statewide availability, participant redemption data, or promotion in a manner
18 which is contrary to the purpose of the program as contained in 7 C.F.R. 246.1; 7 C.F.R. 246.1.

19
20 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.10; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

21 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

22 *Amended Eff. October 1, 1993; October 1, 1990; July 1, 1989; October 1, 1988;*

23 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

24 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; August 1, 2004;*

25 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
26 *23, 2017;*

27 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0702 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0702 ISSUANCE OF FOOD BENEFITS**

4 (a) Local WIC agencies shall issue WIC program food benefits to program participants in a manner which ensures
5 that participants can receive the supplemental foods that have been prescribed for them in accordance with 7 C.F.R.
6 246.10, 7 C.F.R. 246.10. ~~which is incorporated by reference with all subsequent amendments and editions.~~

7 (b) Local WIC agencies shall issue food benefits and shall retain documentation of issuance. ~~The documentation of~~
8 ~~issuance shall include the dated signature of the authorized individual receiving the food benefits, as set out in~~
9 ~~Subparagraph (c) of this Rule.~~

10 (c) Food benefits shall be issued only to the participant, the participant's parent, the participant's guardian, the
11 participant's caretaker, a proxy, or a representative of the program completing a compliance buy.

12
13 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.2; 7 C.F.R. 246.10; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

14 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

15 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2001;*

16 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

17 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2009; August 1, 2004;*

18 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
19 *23, 2017;*

20 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0707 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0707 VENDOR APPLICANTS**

4 To become authorized as a WIC vendor, a vendor applicant shall comply with the following vendor selection
5 criteria:

- 6 (1) A vendor applicant shall complete a WIC Vendor Application, as set forth in Item (20) of this Rule,
7 a WIC Price List, as set forth in Item (4) of this Rule, and a WIC Vendor Agreement, as set forth in
8 ~~7 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3).~~ 7 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3). A vendor applicant shall submit its current highest
9 shelf price for each WIC supplemental food listed on the WIC Price List, as set forth in Item (4) of
10 this Rule.
- 11 (2) A vendor applicant, at the time of application and throughout the term of authorization, shall
12 submit all completed forms to the local WIC agency, except that a corporate entity operating under
13 a WIC corporate agreement shall submit one completed WIC corporate agreement and the WIC
14 Price Lists to the State agency and a separate WIC Vendor Application for each store to the local
15 WIC agency. A corporate entity operating under a WIC corporate agreement may submit a single
16 WIC Price List for those stores that have the same prices for WIC supplemental foods in each
17 store, rather than submitting a separate WIC Price List for each store.
- 18 (3) A vendor applicant shall purchase all infant formula, exempt infant formula, and WIC-eligible
19 nutritionals directly from:
- 20 (a) The sources specified in ~~42 U.S.C 1786(h)(8)(A)(ix).~~ 42 U.S.C 1786(h)(8)(A)(ix);
21 which is incorporated by reference with all subsequent amendments and editions;
- 22 (b) Retail food stores that purchase directly from the sources referenced in Sub-item (3)(a)
23 of this Item; or
- 24 (c) A source on another state's list of approved infant formula sources as verified by
25 that state's agency.
- 26 A vendor applicant shall make available to the State or local WIC agency invoices or receipts
27 documenting purchases of all infant formula, exempt infant formula, and WIC-eligible nutritionals.
28 Receipts and invoices shall satisfy the requirements of Sub-items (24)(a) through (24)(c) of Rule
29 .0708 of this Section. A vendor applicant shall not be authorized if within the last year the vendor
30 applicant had a previous WIC Vendor Agreement terminated for failure to purchase infant formula,
31 exempt infant formula, or WIC-eligible nutritionals from the sources specified in this Item. A vendor
32 applicant shall not be authorized if within the last year the vendor applicant had a previous WIC
33 Vendor Agreement terminated for providing infant formula, exempt infant formula, or WIC-eligible
34 nutritionals to WIC customers that was not purchased from the sources specified in this Item.
- 35 (4) A vendor applicant's current highest shelf price for each WIC supplemental food listed on the WIC
36 Price List shall not exceed the maximum price set by the State agency for each supplemental food
37 within that vendor applicant's peer group, except as provided in Sub-item (4)(b) of this Item. The

maximum price for each supplemental food shall be established as follows:

- (a) The most recent prices submitted through the EBT system by authorized vendors within the same peer group shall be used to determine the maximum price for each supplemental food. The maximum price shall be two standard deviations above the average current highest shelf price of each supplemental food within a vendor peer group. The State agency shall reassess the maximum price set for each supplemental food at least four times a year.
- (b) If any of the vendor applicant's price(s) on its WIC Price List exceed the maximum price(s) set by the State agency for that applicant's peer group, the State agency shall send the applicant written notice. Within 30 days of the date of receipt of the written notice, the vendor applicant may resubmit price(s) that it will charge the State WIC Program for those foods that exceeded the maximum price(s). If none of the vendor applicant's resubmitted prices exceed the maximum prices set by the State agency, the vendor applicant shall be deemed to have met the requirements of Item (4) of this Rule. If any of the vendor applicant's resubmitted prices still exceed the maximum prices set by the State agency, or the vendor applicant does not resubmit prices within 30 days of the date of receipt of the written notice, the agency shall send the applicant a written notice of denial. The vendor applicant shall wait 90 days from the date of receipt of the written denial to reapply for authorization.
- (5) A vendor applicant shall pass an announced monitoring review by the local WIC agency to determine whether the store has minimum inventory of supplemental foods as specified in Item (17) of Rule .0708 of this Section. A vendor applicant that fails this review shall be allowed a second opportunity for an unannounced monitoring review within 14 days. If the applicant fails both reviews, the application shall be denied in writing and the applicant shall wait 90 days from the date of the second monitoring review before submitting a new application
- (6) A vendor applicant shall either attend or cause a manager or another authorized store representative to attend WIC Vendor Training provided by the local WIC agency prior to vendor authorization and ensure that the vendor applicant's employees receive instruction in WIC program procedures and requirements.
- (7) An applicant shall mark the current shelf prices of all WIC supplemental foods on the foods or have the prices posted on the shelf or display case at all times.
- (8) The store shall be at a single, fixed location within North Carolina. The store shall be located at the address indicated on the WIC vendor application and shall be the site where WIC supplemental foods are selected by the WIC customer.
- (9) A vendor applicant shall use point of sale (POS) terminals to support the WIC Program that are deployed in accordance with the minimum lane coverage provisions of 7 C.F.R. 246.12(z)(2)(ii). 7 C.F.R. 246.12(z)(2)(ii).

- (10) The store shall be open throughout the year for business with the public at least six days a week for at least 40 hours per week between 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.
- (11) The store shall not use the acronym "WIC" or the WIC logo, including facsimiles, in total or in part, in the official name under which the business is registered or in the name under which it does business.
- (12) A vendor applicant shall not submit false, erroneous, or misleading information in an application to become an authorized WIC vendor or in subsequent documents submitted to the state or local WIC agency. A vendor applicant shall not be authorized if within the last year the vendor applicant had a previous WIC Vendor Agreement terminated for submitting false, erroneous, or misleading information.
- (13) The owner(s), officer(s), or manager(s) of a vendor applicant shall not be employed, or have a spouse, child, or parent who is employed by the State WIC program, or the local WIC program serving the county where the vendor applicant conducts business. A vendor applicant shall not have an employee who handles or transacts WIC food benefits who is employed, or has a spouse, child, or parent who is employed by the State WIC program or the local WIC program serving the county where the vendor applicant conducts business. Such situations present a conflict of interest.
- (14) WIC vendor authorization shall be denied if in the last six years any of the vendor applicant's current owners, officers, or managers have been convicted of or had a civil judgment entered against them for any activity indicating a lack of business integrity, including fraud, antitrust violations, embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, receiving stolen property, making false claims, and obstruction of justice, as set out in 7 C.F.R. 246.12(g)(3)(ii). For purposes of this Item, "convicted" or "conviction" includes:
- (a) a plea of guilty;
 - (b) a verdict or finding of guilt by a jury, judge, magistrate, or adjudicating body, tribunal, or official, either civilian or military;
 - (c) a plea of no contest, nolo contendere, or the equivalent; or
 - (d) entry of a prayer for judgment continued following a conviction as defined in this Item is the same as a conviction for purposes of this Item.
- (15) A vendor applicant shall not be authorized if it is currently disqualified from the ~~Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program ("SNAP")~~ NC Food and Nutrition Services (FNS) (formerly known as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program ["SNAP"]) or it has been assessed a ~~SNAP~~ FNS/SNAP civil money penalty for hardship and the disqualification period that otherwise would have been imposed has not expired.
- (16) A vendor applicant, excluding chain stores and stores under a WIC corporate agreement that have a separate manager on site for each store, shall not have an owner who holds a financial interest in any of the following:

(a) a ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ vendor that is disqualified from participation in ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ or has been assessed a civil money penalty for hardship in lieu of disqualification and the time period during which the disqualification would have run, had a penalty not been paid, has not expired; ~~or~~

~~or~~
(b) another WIC vendor that is disqualified from participation in the WIC Program or has been assessed a monetary or civil money penalty pursuant to G.S. 130A-22(c1), Paragraph (e) or Paragraph (f) of Rule .0710 of this Section as the result of violation of Paragraphs (a) or (b) of Rule .0710 of this Section and if assessed a penalty, the time during which the disqualification would have run, had a penalty not been assessed, has not expired.

The requirements of this Item shall not be met by the transfer or conveyance of financial interest during the period of disqualification. Additionally, the requirements of this Item shall not be met even if such transfer or conveyance of financial interest in a ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ vendor under Sub-item (16)(a) of this Item ends the disqualification period applicable to that ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ vendor earlier than the disqualification period otherwise would have expired. The requirements of this Item shall apply until the time the ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ vendor disqualification otherwise would have expired.

(17) A vendor applicant, excluding free-standing pharmacies, shall have ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ authorization for the store as a prerequisite for WIC vendor authorization and shall provide its ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ authorization number to the State agency.

(18) A vendor applicant shall not become authorized as a WIC vendor if the store has been disqualified from participation in the WIC Program and the disqualification period has not expired. A vendor applicant shall not be authorized as a WIC vendor if any of the vendor applicant's owner(s), officer(s) or manager(s) currently has or previously had a financial interest in a WIC vendor that was assessed a claim by the WIC Program and the claim has not been paid in full.

(19) A vendor applicant shall enter into contract with the State WIC Program's EBT processor or a certified third party processor prior to WIC authorization and comply with all requirements detailed in the EBT or third party processor's Vendor Agreement.

(20) A WIC Vendor Application shall include the following information:

(a) The store name, physical address, and hours of operation;

(b) The type of ownership under which the vendor operates;

(c) The names and contact information of owners or officers;

(d) Annual food sales data and percentages for the following tender types: cash, credit, debit, ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~, and WIC;

(e) The store's ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ authorization number and history of ~~SNAP FNS/SNAP~~ participation, if a retail grocery store; and

(f) Other information that the store is required to provide to the State agency in accordance

1 with ~~7 C.F.R. 246.12.~~ 7 C.F.R. 246.12.

2 For a food retailer or free-standing pharmacy to participate in the WIC Program, a current WIC Vendor Agreement
3 shall be signed by the vendor, the local WIC agency, and the State agency. If an application for status as an authorized
4 WIC vendor is denied, the applicant is entitled to an administrative appeal as described in Section .0800 of this
5 Subchapter.

6
7 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246; 7 C.F.R. 246.12(g)(3); 7 C.F.R. 246.12(g)(3)(ii); 7 C.F.R.*
8 *246.12(h)(3)(xix); 7 C.F.R. 246.12(t); 42 U.S.C. 1786;*
9 *Eff. February 1, 2013;*
10 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2017;*
11 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
12 *23, 2017;*
13 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0708 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0708 AUTHORIZED VENDORS**

4 By signing the WIC Vendor Agreement, the vendor agrees to:

- 5 (1) Process WIC Program food benefits in accordance with the terms of the WIC Vendor Agreement
6 and ~~42 U.S.C. 1786, 42 U.S.C. 1786, 7 C.F.R. 246.1-246.28, 7 C.F.R. 246,~~ and the rules of this
7 Subchapter;
- 8 (2) Accept ~~WIC eWIC Program food~~ benefits in exchange for WIC supplemental foods. Supplemental
9 foods are those foods that satisfy the requirements of 10A NCAC 43D .0501;
- 10 (3) Provide ~~to~~ the WIC customer with only the approved supplemental foods, fruits, and vegetables
11 contained in the authorized product list (APL) after it has been determined that the WIC customer
12 has an available balance on the date of the transaction. The WIC customer is not required to get all
13 of the supplemental foods listed on his or her food benefit balance. However, a WIC customer may
14 obtain more fruits and vegetables than the full dollar value of his or her cash-value benefit if the
15 WIC customer pays the difference, as set forth in ~~7 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3)(xi); 7 C.F.R.~~
16 ~~246.12(h)(3)(xi);~~
- 17 (4) Transmit only the current shelf price of all WIC-approved supplemental foods purchased in the
18 correct sizes, quantities, and the total dollar amount of all WIC-approved supplemental foods
19 purchased in the EBT system and shall not charge or collect sales taxes for the supplemental food
20 provided;
- 21 (5) Charge no more for supplemental food provided to a WIC customer than to a non-WIC customer or
22 no more than the current shelf price, whichever is less;
- 23 (6) Accept payment from the State WIC Program only up to the maximum price set by the State agency
24 for each supplemental food within that vendor's peer group. The maximum price for each
25 supplemental food shall be based on the maximum prices set by the State agency for each
26 supplemental food, as described in Sub-item (4)(a) of Rule .0707 of this Section. A request for
27 payment submitted over the maximum price allowed by the State agency will only be paid up to the
28 maximum price for that supplemental food;
- 29 (7) Accept payment from the State WIC Program only up to the full dollar value of the cash-value
30 benefit;
- 31 (8) Not charge the State WIC Program more than the maximum price set by the State agency under
32 Item (4)(a) of Rule .0707 of this Section for each supplemental food within the vendor's peer group;
- 33 (9) Provide to WIC customers infant formula, exempt infant formula, and WIC eligible nutritionals
34 purchased only from the sources specified in Item (3) of Rule .0707 of this Section. Providing infant
35 formula, exempt infant formula, or WIC eligible nutritionals that ~~has~~ have not been purchased from
36 the sources specified in Item (3) of Rule .0707 of this Section shall result in termination of the WIC
37 Vendor Agreement;

- (10) For free-standing pharmacies, provide only exempt infant formula and WIC-eligible nutritionals;
- (11) Excluding free-standing pharmacies, redeem at least two thousand dollars (\$2,000) annually in WIC supplemental food sales. Failure to redeem at least two thousand dollars (\$2,000) annually in WIC supplemental food sales shall result in termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement. The store shall wait 180 days to reapply for authorization;
- (12) Ensure that a personal identification number (PIN) is used by the WIC customer to complete the EBT transaction in lieu of a signature;
- (13) Ensure that the WIC customer enters the PIN to initiate the EBT transaction. The vendor shall not enter the PIN for the WIC customer;
- (14) Not transact food benefits ~~in~~ as a whole or in part for cash, credit, unauthorized foods, or non-food items;
- (15) Not provide refunds or permit exchanges for authorized supplemental foods obtained with food benefits, except for exchanges of an identical authorized supplemental food when the original authorized supplemental food is defective, spoiled, or has exceeded its "sell by," "best if used by," or other date limiting the sale or use of the food. An "identical authorized supplemental food" means the exact brand, type and size as the original authorized supplemental food obtained and returned by the WIC customer;
- (16) Notify the local WIC agency of misuse (attempted or actual) of WIC Program food benefits;
- (17) Maintain a minimum inventory of supplemental foods in the store for purchase. Supplemental foods that are outside of the manufacturer's expiration date do not count towards meeting the minimum inventory requirement. Free-standing pharmacies are not required to maintain a minimum inventory of supplemental foods. The following items and sizes constitute the minimum inventory of supplemental foods for vendors:

Food Item	Type of Inventory	Quantities Required
Milk	Whole fluid: gallon	2 gallons
	-and- Skim/lowfat <u>Skim/low fat</u> fluid: gallon	6 gallons
Cheese	1 pound package	2 packages
Cereals	2 types: whole grain (minimum package size 12 ounce)	6 packages total
Eggs	Grade A, large, white: 1 dozen size carton	2 dozen
Juices <u>Juice</u>	Single strength: 48 ounce container 64 ounce container	4 containers 4 containers

	<u>64 ounce: 2 varieties</u>	<u>6 containers</u>
Dried Peas and Beans <u>Legumes</u>	1 pound package <u>or 4 15-16 ounce cans: 2 varieties</u>	2 packages <u>2 packages or 8 cans OR 1 package and 4 cans</u>
Peanut Butter	16 to 18 ounce container	2 containers
Tuna	5 to 6 ounce can	6 cans
Bread/Tortillas	<u>16 to 24 ounce loaf of whole wheat/whole grain bread</u> or package of tortillas	2 loaves or 2 packages OR 1 loaf and 1 package
Rice	14 to 16 ounce package <u>14 to 24 ounce package, whole grain</u>	2 packages
Infant Cereal	8 ounce box	6 boxes
Infant Fruits and Vegetables	3.5 to 4 ounce container 1 type of fruit and 1 type of vegetable	64 ounces
Infant Formula	milk-based powder; 11.0 to 14.0 ounce -and- soy-based powder; 11.0 to 14.0 ounce Brands must be the primary contract infant formulas	8 cans 4 cans
Fruits	14 to 16 ounce can: 2 varieties	10 cans total
Vegetables (Excludes foods in Dried Peas and Beans <u>Legumes</u> category)	14 to 16 ounce can: 2 <u>3</u> varieties	10 cans total

1 All vendors, except free-standing pharmacies, shall supply milk or soy-based infant formula in 32 ounce ready-to-
2 feed or powder within 48 hours of request by the State or local WIC agency. Free-standing pharmacies shall only
3 supply exempt infant formula or WIC-eligible nutritionals. Free-standing pharmacies shall supply exempt infant
4 formula or WIC-eligible nutritionals within 48 hours of a request;

5 (18) Ensure that all supplemental foods in the store for purchase are within the manufacturer's expiration
6 date;

7 (19) Permit the purchase of supplemental food without requiring other purchases;

8 (20) Comply with the following EBT provisions:

9 (a) Sign the WIC Vendor Agreement of the EBT Processor selected by the State WIC Program
10 or a third-party processor that has been certified according to criteria established by the
11 EBT Processor selected by the State WIC Program. Failure by a vendor to sign and retain

1 a WIC Vendor Agreement with the State WIC Program's EBT Processor or a third-party
2 processor that has been certified by the State WIC Program's EBT Processor shall result in
3 termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement. Vendors shall notify the WIC Program within
4 24 hours of any periods of time during which they do not maintain an Agreement with the
5 State WIC Program's EBT Processor or a third-party processor that has been certified by
6 the State WIC Program's EBT Processor;

7 (b) Process EBT transactions in accordance with the terms of the North Carolina WIC Vendor
8 Agreement, WIC Program State Rules, federal regulations, and statutes;

9 (c) Maintain Point of Sale (POS) terminals used to support the WIC Program in accordance
10 with the minimum lane provisions of 7 C.F.R. 246.12(z)(2); 7 C.F.R. 246.12(z)(2);

11 (d) Maintain a North Carolina EBT Processor certified in-store EBT system that is available
12 for WIC redemption processing during all hours the store is open;

13 (e) Request the North Carolina EBT Processor re-certify its in-store system if the vendor alters
14 or revises the system in any manner that impacts the EBT redemption or claims processing
15 system after initial certification is completed;

16 (f) For vendors with integrated systems, obtain EBT card readers to support EBT transactions
17 within their store(s). The vendor shall ensure that the EBT card readers they obtain ~~meets~~
18 meet all EBT and North Carolina EBT Processor requirements;

19 (g) Require an owner, manager, or other authorized store representative to complete training
20 on WIC EBT procedures. The vendor shall ensure that all cashiers and staff are trained on
21 WIC EBT requirements, including training in the acceptance and processing of WIC EBT
22 transactions;

23 (h) Require the WIC customer to approve the WIC transaction. Vendors shall ensure that the
24 vendor's staff does not approve the WIC transactions for WIC customers under any
25 circumstances;

26 (i) Release supplemental food to WIC customers when the transaction has been completed to
27 include receipt of transaction approval by the EBT processing system, printing of the
28 receipt, and updated balance of the WIC customer's account;

29 (j) Scan or manually enter Universal Product Codes (UPC) only from approved supplemental
30 foods being purchased by the WIC customer in the types, sizes, and quantities available on
31 the WIC customer's EBT account. The vendor shall not scan codes from UPC codebooks
32 or reference sheets;

33 (k) Return any EBT card found on the vendor's property and unclaimed for 24 hours to the
34 WIC Program. The vendor shall not hold or use a WIC customer's EBT card and PIN for
35 any purpose whatsoever;

- (l) Connect the vendor's in-store system for each outlet covered by the WIC Vendor agreement to the State's WIC EBT system at least once each 24-hour period to download reconciliation files and the WIC Authorized Product UPC/Product Look-Up (PLU) list.
- (21) ~~Attend~~, Attend or cause a manager or other authorized store representative to attend, annual vendor training upon notification by the local WIC agency. Failure to attend annual vendor training by September 30 of each year shall result in termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement;
- (22) Inform and train vendor's cashiers and other staff on WIC Program requirements;
- (23) Be accountable for the actions of its owners, officers, managers, agents, and employees who commit vendor violations;
- (24) Allow monitoring and inspection by State and local WIC Program staff of the store premises and procedures to ensure compliance with the agreement and State, and federal WIC Program rules, regulations, and applicable law. This includes providing access to all program-related records, including access to all WIC food instruments and cash-value vouchers at the store; vendor records pertinent to the purchase and sale of WIC supplemental foods, including invoices, receipts, copies of purchase orders, and any other proofs of purchase; federal and state corporate and individual income tax and sales and use tax returns and all records pertinent to these returns; and books and records of all financial and business transactions. These records shall be retained by the vendor for a period of three years or until any audit pertaining to these records is resolved, whichever is later. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Rule and Rules .0707 and .0710 of this Section, failure or inability to provide these records for an inventory audit or providing false records for an inventory audit shall be deemed a violation of 7 C.F.R. 246.12(l)(1)(iii)(B) 7 C.F.R. 246.12(l)(1)(iii)(B) and Subparagraph (a)(1) of Rule .0710 of this Section. Invoices, receipts, purchase orders, and any other proofs of purchase for WIC supplemental foods shall include:
- (a) the name of the seller and be prepared entirely by the seller without alteration by the vendor or on the seller's business letterhead;
- (b) the date of purchase and the date the authorized vendor received the WIC supplemental food at the store if different from the date of purchase; and
- (c) a description of each WIC supplemental food item purchased, including brand name, unit size, type or form, and quantity;
- (25) Maintain a record of all SNAP-eligible food sales and provide to the State agency upon request a statement of the total amount of revenue derived from SNAP-eligible food sales and written documentation to support the amount of sales claimed by the vendor, such as sales records, financial statements, reports, tax documents, or other verifiable documentation;
- (26) Submit a current completed WIC Price List when signing this agreement, and within two weeks of any written request by the State or local WIC agency;
- (27) Reimburse the State agency in full or agree to a repayment schedule with the State agency within 30 days of written notification of a claim assessed due to a vendor violation that affects payment to

1 the vendor. Failure to reimburse the State agency in full or agree to a repayment schedule within 30
2 days of written notification of a claim shall result in termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement.
3 Payment of a claim by the vendor for a vendor violation(s) shall not absolve the vendor of the
4 violation(s). The vendor shall also be subject to any vendor sanctions authorized under Rule .0710
5 of this Section for the vendor violation(s);

6 (28) Not seek restitution from the WIC customer for reimbursement paid by the vendor to the State
7 agency or for WIC food benefits not paid or partially paid by the State agency. Additionally, the
8 vendor shall not charge the WIC customer for authorized supplemental foods obtained with food
9 benefits;

10 (29) Not contact a WIC customer outside the store regarding the transaction or redemption of WIC food
11 benefits;

12 (30) Notify the local WIC agency in writing at least 30 days prior to a change of ownership, change in
13 store location, cessation of operations, or withdrawal from the WIC Program. Change of ownership,
14 change in store location of more than three miles from the store's previous location, cessation of
15 operations, withdrawal from the WIC Program, or disqualification from the WIC Program shall
16 result in termination of the WIC Vendor Agreement by the State agency. Change of ownership,
17 change in store location, ceasing operations, withdrawal from the WIC Program, or nonrenewal of
18 the WIC Vendor Agreement shall not stop a disqualification period applicable to the store;

19 (31) Not discriminate on the basis of WIC participation, such as failing to offer WIC customers the same
20 courtesies, as set forth in 7 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3)(iii), 7 C.F.R. 246.12(h)(3)(iii), offered to other
21 customers or requiring separate WIC lines;

22 (32) Reapply to continue to be authorized beyond the period of its current WIC Vendor Agreement.
23 Additionally, a store shall reapply to become authorized following the expiration of a
24 disqualification period or termination of the Agreement. In all cases, the vendor applicant is subject
25 to the vendor peer group criteria set forth in 7 CFR 246.12(g)(4), 7 CFR 246.12(g)(4), 7 CFR
26 246.12(h)(3), 7 CFR 246.12(h)(3), and the vendor selection criteria of Rule .0707 of this Section;
27 and

28 (33) Comply with all the requirements for vendor applicants of Items (3), (4), and (7) through (17), and
29 (19) of Rule .0707 of this Section throughout the term of authorization. The State agency may
30 reassess a vendor at any time during the vendor's period of authorization to determine compliance
31 with these requirements. The State agency shall terminate the WIC Vendor Agreement of any
32 vendor that fails to comply with Items (3), (4), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (16), (17), or (19)
33 of Rule .0707 of this Section during the vendor's period of ~~authorization~~, authorization and terminate
34 the agreement of or sanction or both any vendor that fails to comply with Items (7), (15), (17), or
35 (19) of Rule .0707 of this Section during the vendor's period of authorization.

1 (34) Permit the State agency to reassess the peer group designation at any time during the vendor's
2 agreement period and place the vendor in a different peer group if upon reassessment the State
3 agency determines that the vendor is no longer in the appropriate peer group.
4

5 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.12; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

6 *Eff. March 1, 2013;*

7 *Amended Eff. October 1, 2017;*

8 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
9 *23, 2017;*

10 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020; July 1, 2018.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0709 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0709 LOCAL WIC AGENCY**

4 By signing the WIC Vendor Agreement, the local WIC agency agrees to the following:

- 5 (1) Provide annual vendor training on WIC procedures and rules;
- 6 (2) Conduct routine monitoring, as set forth in 7 C.F.R. 246.2 7 C.F.R. 246.2 and 7 C.F.R. 246.12(j)(2),
7 7 C.F.R. 246.12(j)(2), of the vendor's performance under the agreement to ensure compliance with
8 the agreement and state and federal WIC program rules, regulations, and applicable law. A minimum
9 of one-third of all authorized vendors shall be monitored within a fiscal year (October 1 through
10 September 30) and all vendors shall be monitored at least once within three consecutive fiscal years.
11 Any vendor shall be monitored within one week of written request by the state agency;
- 12 (3) Provide vendors with directions on how to access the North Carolina WIC Vendor ~~Manual~~, Manual
13 online at <https://www.ncdhhs.gov/wicvendorsconnection>, all Vendor Manual amendments, blank
14 WIC Price Lists, and the authorized WIC vendor ~~stamp~~ [id] ID indicated on the signature page of
15 the WIC Vendor Agreement; and
- 16 (4) Assist the vendor with questions which may arise under the agreement or through the vendor's
17 participation in the WIC Program.

18
19 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*
20 *Eff. February 1, 2013;*
21 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
22 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*
23 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0804 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0804 CONTINUATION OF PARTICIPATION**

4 Except as provided in ~~42 U.S.C. 1786(e)(2)~~ 42 U.S.C. 1786(o)(2) and ~~7 C.F.R. 246.18(a)(2)~~ 7 C.F.R. 246.18(a)(2)
5 and ~~(a)(3)(iii)~~, (a)(3)(iii), the participation of a local WIC agency or authorized WIC vendor in the WIC program may
6 continue during an administrative appeal. Except as provided in ~~42 U.S.C. 1786(e)(2)~~ 42 U.S.C. 1786(o)(2) and ~~7~~
7 ~~C.F.R. 246.18(a)(2)~~ 7 C.F.R. 246.18(a)(2) and ~~(a)(3)(iii)~~, (a)(3)(iii), the adverse action shall become effective upon
8 issuance of a final agency decision pursuant to ~~G.S. 150B-36~~ G.S. 150B-42 G.S. 150B-42 which upholds the adverse
9 action.

10
11 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 7 C.F.R. 246.18; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

12 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

13 *Amended Eff. July 1, 1986;*

14 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

15 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

16 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
17 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

18 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0902 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0902 GENERAL CONDITIONS**

4 (a) This Section shall be carried out in accordance with ~~7 C.F.R. 246.9~~ 7 C.F.R. 246.9 and G.S. 150B-22. The fair
5 hearing procedures set out in this Section establish an informal dispute resolution process which must be complied
6 with prior to making a formal appeal in accordance with G.S. 150B.

7 (b) For the purposes of this Section, agency official shall mean the ~~Branch Head of the Nutrition Services Branch~~
8 Assistant Director for the Division of Child and Family Well-Being, Community Nutrition Services Section or his or
9 her designee.

10
11 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

12 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

13 *Amended Eff. December 6, 1991; November 1, 1990; July 1, 1987;*

14 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

15 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

16 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
17 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

18 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0904 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0904 NOTIFICATION OF THE RIGHT TO A FAIR HEARING**

4 (a) Every current or potential WIC participant shall be informed by the local WIC agency of his or her right to a fair
5 hearing:

- 6 (1) in writing at the time of application;
7 (2) in writing whenever he or she is determined ineligible;
8 (3) in writing if disqualified due to abuse of the program;
9 (4) in writing at the time of assessment of a claim for repayment of the cash value of improperly issued
10 Program benefits; and
11 (5) orally or in writing at least 15 days before the expiration of each certification period.

12 (b) The content of the notice of fair hearing shall include:

- 13 (1) a statement of the right to a fair hearing;
14 (2) the method by which a fair hearing may be requested, including the time limit; and
15 (3) who may represent the individual.
16 (4) the civil rights statement

17 (c) In order to notify current and potential participants of the fair hearing process, a simplified summary of the steps
18 involved in obtaining a fair hearing shall be posted in a visible place at every WIC site where certifications are
19 performed, ~~food instruments~~ eWIC benefits are issued or applications are accepted. This notification shall contain:

- 20 (1) notice of right to a fair hearing;
21 (2) a simplified explanation of the definition and purpose of a fair hearing;
22 (3) the method by which a fair hearing may be requested, including the time limit; and
23 (4) who may represent the individual at the fair hearing and in requesting a fair hearing.
24

25 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

26 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

27 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

28 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

29 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
30 *23, ~~2017~~ 2017;*

31 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0905 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

3 **10A NCAC 43D .0905 REQUEST FOR A FAIR HEARING**

4 a) A request for a fair hearing is any expression that conveys a desire to present a case contesting an action that
5 results in an individual's denial of participation, or disqualification from the program or a claim against an individual
6 for repayment of the cash value of improperly issued Program benefits. This request may be made to any of the
7 following:

- 8 (1) the agency official;
- 9 (2) the agency director of the local WIC agency;
- 10 (3) the WIC director of the local WIC agency;
- 11 (4) any person serving in one of the above three roles in the absence of the agency official, agency
12 director or WIC director.

13 b) If the request is not made directly to the agency official, the individual receiving the request shall immediately
14 notify the agency official of the request by telephone, email.

15 c) All requests shall be documented in writing.

16 (1) If the original request is made in writing, the individual receiving the request shall retain
17 a photocopy and send the original copy to the agency official ~~immediately following the~~
18 ~~telephone call.~~ immediately.

19 (2) If a verbal request is received, the individual receiving the request shall document the request in
20 writing, including:

- 21 (A) the applicant's or participant's name;
- 22 (B) the name of the individual making the request:
 - 23 (i) their mailing address;
 - 24 (ii) telephone number; and
 - 25 (iii) relation to the applicant or participant;
- 26 (C) the date of the request; and
- 27 (D) the cause for the request along with the name, title, and signature of the person writing
28 the documentation.

29 ~~The original copy of this documentation shall be sent to the official agency immediately following the telephone~~
30 ~~call with a copy being retained by the sender.~~

31 d) The request for a fair hearing may be made by the individual affected by the action or the individual's parent,
32 caretaker, or any other person acting on his or her behalf.

33 e) If an individual or an individual's parent, caretaker, or any other person acting on his or her behalf expresses
34 verbally the desire for a fair hearing to a state or local agency staff member not authorized to accept a request, that
35 staff member shall provide assistance in contacting the individuals who can accept a fair hearing request.

36 f) The request for a fair hearing must be made within 60 days from the date the applicant or participant is given
37 notice of the action. If the notification is mailed, this time period shall begin on the date the notification was mailed.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;
Eff. July 1, 1981;
Amended Eff. November 1, 1990;
Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;
Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December
23, ~~2017~~ 2017;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.

1 10A NCAC 43D .0906 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0906 DENIAL OR DISMISSAL OF A REQUEST**

4 The hearing officer shall deny or dismiss a hearing if:

- 5 (1) the request is not received within 60 days of the date of notification of the action;
- 6 (2) the request is withdrawn in writing by the appellant or ~~his or her~~ their representative;
- 7 (3) the request is verbally withdrawn by the appellant or the appellant's parent, caretaker, or any other
- 8 person acting on his or her behalf during conversation with the agency Official. Within 10 days of
- 9 this verbal withdrawal request the agency official shall send a letter to the appellant and the local
- 10 WIC agency summarizing the events which lead to the withdrawal of the request. This letter shall
- 11 include notification of the appellant's right to reinstate the request for a fair hearing;
- 12 (4) the appellant or the appellant's parent, caretaker, or any other person acting on ~~his or her~~ their behalf
- 13 fails to appear at the scheduled hearing, unless the failure to appear was due to circumstances beyond
- 14 the control of the appellant or ~~his or her~~ their representative;
- 15 (5) the request is made in reference to the tailoring of the food package; or
- 16 (6) the initial action assessing a claim for the cash value of improperly issued Program benefits or
- 17 denying participation or disqualifying from the program has been reversed by the local WIC agency
- 18 or the state agency, resulting in the provision of program benefits to the appellant.
- 19 (7) the individual has been denied participation by a previous hearing and cannot provide evidence that
- 20 circumstances relevant to Program eligibility have changed in such a way as to justify a hearing.

21
22 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

23 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

24 *Amended Eff. November 1, 1990;*

25 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

26 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

27 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*

28 *23, ~~2017~~ 2017;*

29 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0907 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0907 CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS**

4 (a) WIC program benefits shall be continued during the appeal of the following actions when the request for a hearing
5 is received within 15 days of notification of the action:

- 6 (1) disqualification from the program for abuse during a certification period; or
7 (2) determination of ineligibility during a certification period due to ~~categorical ineligibility or~~
8 ~~residential ineligibility; or~~ a change in income eligibility or residential eligibility.
9 ~~(3) other terminations during a certification period.~~

10 (b) WIC program benefits shall not be continued when a fair hearing is requested:

- 11 (1) in any of the situations in Paragraph (a) of this Rule if the request is made more than 15 days after
12 the date of notification; or
13 ~~(2) by determination of ineligibility during a certification period due to categorical ineligibility; or~~
14 ~~(2)(3)~~ by applicants who are denied benefits at the initial or subsequent determination of WIC eligibility
15 if the previous certification period has expired.

16 (c) When benefits are continued due to a request for a fair hearing as specified above, the individual shall continue to
17 receive benefits until an adverse hearing decision is reached or the certification period expires, whichever occurs first.

18
19 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

20 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

21 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

22 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

23 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
24 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

25 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0908 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0908 NOTICE OF HEARING**

4 (a) The local or State agency official shall notify the appellant, or his or her representative, the local WIC agency,
5 and the ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ Community Nutrition Services Section in writing that a request for a hearing has
6 been received.

7 (b) Notice of the ~~date, time, time, date,~~ and place of the hearing shall be given to all parties at least 10 days in advance
8 of the hearing.

9 (c) The notice to the appellant, or his or her representative, shall include a stamped envelope with the return address
10 of the agency official with a request ~~that it be returned~~ for response using the stamped envelope or by email indicating
11 whether the ~~date, time, time, date,~~ and place for the hearing is satisfactory. If a response is not received at least ~~72~~ 24
12 hours prior to the time proposed for the hearing, it shall be assumed that the ~~date, time, time, date,~~ and place are
13 satisfactory.

14 (d) The notice shall contain:

- 15 (1) an explanation of the procedure for the hearing;
16 (2) a statement of the ~~date, hour, time, date,~~ place and nature of the hearing;
17 (3) a reference to the particular sections of the statutes and rules involved; and
18 (4) a statement of the factual allegations.

19 (e) If the appellant, or his or her representative, indicates that he or she desires another time and date, the agency
20 official shall set a new time and date for the hearing. The hearing shall be accessible to the appellant, or his or her
21 representative.

22 (f) The hearing shall be held within 21 days from the date the agency official receives the request.

23
24 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

25 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

26 *Amended Eff. November 1, 1990;*

27 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

28 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

29 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
30 *23, 2017;*

31 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026; March 1, 2020.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0909 is amended as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0909 HEARING OFFICER**

4 The Director of the ~~Division of Public Health~~ Division of Child and Family Well-Being shall designate a representative
5 who did not participate in taking the action under appeal to be the hearing officer. The hearing officer shall:

- 6 (1) preside over the informal proceeding;
7 (2) ensure that all relevant issues are considered;
8 (3) request, receive and insert into the hearing record all evidence determined necessary to reach a
9 decision;
10 (4) conduct the meeting in accordance with due process and ensure an orderly hearing;
11 (5) order, if relevant and necessary, an independent medical assessment or professional evaluation for
12 the appellant from a source mutually satisfactory to all parties to the hearing; and
13 (6) issue a decision.

14
15 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*
16 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

17 *Amended Eff. July 1, 1995; July 1, 1987;*

18 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

19 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*

20 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
21 *23, ~~2017~~ 2017;*

22 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*

1 10A NCAC 43D .0911 is amended with changes as published in 39:23 NCR 1502-1516 as follows:

2
3 **10A NCAC 43D .0911 DECISION**

4 (a) The fair hearing decision shall be made by the hearing official and shall be based only on the oral and documentary
5 evidence presented at the hearing and applicable state statutes and rules, and federal laws and regulations and shall be
6 made ~~a~~ as part of the hearing record by the hearing officer.

7 (b) The hearing official shall notify in writing the aggrieved party, any designated representative of the aggrieved
8 party, the local WIC agency and the ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ Community Nutrition Services Section of the decision
9 within 45 days from the date of the request for the hearing.

10 (c) If the decision is in favor of the aggrieved party and benefits were denied or discontinued, benefits shall begin
11 within two business days after the issuance of the decision.

12 (d) If the decision is in favor of the agency, as soon as administratively feasible any continued benefits shall be
13 terminated as decided by the hearing official.

14 (e) The hearing officer shall prepare a recording of testimony and exhibits, or an official report containing the
15 substance of what transpired at the hearing which, together with all papers and requests filed in the proceeding and
16 the written fair hearing decision, shall constitute the exclusive hearing record.

17 (f) If the fair hearing results are unsatisfactory to the aggrieved party, they may petition for judicial review in Superior
18 Court.

19 (f g) The decision shall be binding on the local WIC agency.

20 (g h) All hearing records shall be retained for three years.

21 (h i) Upon request by any member of the public a copy of all hearing records and decisions in a form that does not
22 identify individuals (appellant or local agency) shall be prepared by the ~~Nutrition Services Branch~~ Community
23 Nutrition Services Section and be available for inspection and copying.

24
25 *History Note: Authority G.S. 130A-361; 150B-22; 7 C.F.R. 246.9; 42 U.S.C. 1786;*

26 *Eff. July 1, 1981;*

27 *Amended Eff. December 6, 1991;*


28 *Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 2002;*

29 *Amended Eff. July 1, 2004;*


30 *Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, rule is necessary without substantive public interest Eff. December*
31 *23, ~~2017~~, 2017;*

32 *Amended Eff. April 1, 2026.*


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0201 Description	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0202 Definitions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0203 References	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0204 Contract with FNS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0205 Policies: Guidelines and Manuals	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0207 Local Agency Agreement and Budget	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0304 Expansion of Local WIC Programs	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0410 Participation Violations and Sanctions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0411 Dual Participation	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0501 WIC Program Food Package	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0702 Issuance of Food Benefits	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0707 Vendor Applicants	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0708 Authorized Vendors	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0709 Local WIC Agency	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0804 Continuation of Participation	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0902 General Conditions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0904 Notification of the Right to a Fair Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0905 Request for a Fair Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0906 Denial or Dismissal of a Request	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0907 Continuation of Benefits	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0908 Notice of Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0909 Hearing Officer	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0911 Decision	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/ Hearing on: June 17, 2025 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register. Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S.C. 1786 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: 7 CFR Part 246 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar Phone: 984-800-1117 E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Raj Premakumar Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 7, 2025 3:37 PM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: RE: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

Thank you Seth and understood.

Rajeev K. Premakumar
Deputy General Counsel
Office of General Counsel
[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: 919-855-4800
Mobile: 984-800-1117 (**primary**)
Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

From: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 7, 2025 3:36 PM
To: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

Raj,

I will recommend that the Commission further extend these rules to the November meeting. I don't anticipate any problems with this request.

Note that pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.13, the Commission can only extend review of rules for 70 days, so it will not be possible to extend the period past the November meeting.

Seth Ascher

Counsel to the North Carolina Rules Review Commission

Office of Administrative Hearings

(984) 236-1934

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 7, 2025 3:17 PM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: RE: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

Hello Seth,

Due to some extenuating circumstances, we are respectfully requesting that these rules be held over to the November 20, 2025 meeting of the Rules Review Commission.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration, as well as that of the Commission.

Thanks,
Raj

Rajeev K. Premakumar
Deputy General Counsel
Office of General Counsel
[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: 919-855-4800
Mobile: 984-800-1117 (**primary**)
Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 7, 2025 3:17 PM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: RE: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

Hello Seth,

Due to some extenuating circumstances, we are respectfully requesting that these rules be held over to the November 20, 2025 meeting of the Rules Review Commission.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration, as well as that of the Commission.

Thanks,
Raj

Rajeev K. Premakumar
Deputy General Counsel
Office of General Counsel
[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: 919-855-4800
Mobile: 984-800-1117 (**primary**)
Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025
Attachments: 09.2025 Extension letter CPH.docx

Alexander Burgos

Paralegal
Office of Administrative Hearings
1711 New Hope Church Road
Raleigh NC, 27609
(984) 236-1940
Alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov

From: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Sent: Friday, September 26, 2025 2:04 PM
To: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

Raj,

Attached is a letter memorializing the action taken by the Commission at yesterday's meeting. Let me know if you have any questions.

Seth Ascher

Counsel to the North Carolina Rules Review Commission

Office of Administrative Hearings

(984) 236-1934

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Burgos, Alexander N

Subject: FW: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, September 17, 2025 12:19 PM
To: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

Thank you, sir!

Rajeev K. Premakumar

Deputy General Counsel

Office of General Counsel

[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: [919-855-4800](tel:919-855-4800)

Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

From: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, September 17, 2025 12:18:20 PM
To: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: Re: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

Understood. I will recommend that the Commission grant an extension to the October 30, 2025 meeting.

Please get me a response and updates to these rules by October 17th. Let me know if you have any questions.

Seth Ascher

Counsel to the North Carolina Rules Review Commission

Office of Administrative Hearings

(984) 236-1934

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Burgos, Alexander N

From: Premakumar, Rajeev K
Sent: Monday, September 15, 2025 3:36 PM
To: Ascher, Seth M
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N
Subject: Re: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

Thanks Seth. Received. I'll discuss with the team about whether we can meet the Friday deadline.

Appreciate working with you.
Raj

Rajeev K. Premakumar
Deputy General Counsel
Office of General Counsel
[NC Department of Health and Human Services](#)

Office: [919-855-4800](tel:919-855-4800)
Raj.Premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

From: Ascher, Seth M <seth.ascher@oah.nc.gov>
Sent: Monday, September 15, 2025 3:12:43 PM
To: Premakumar, Rajeev K <raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov>
Cc: Burgos, Alexander N <alexander.burgos@oah.nc.gov>
Subject: CPH 43D RFC - September 2025

Good afternoon,

I'm the attorney who reviewed the Rules submitted by the Department of Labor for the September 2025 RRC meeting. The RRC will formally review these Rules at its meeting on Thursday, September 25, 2025, at 10:00 a.m. The meeting will be a hybrid of in-person and WebEx attendance, and an invite should be sent to you as we get close to the meeting. If there are any other representatives from your agency who want to attend virtually, let me know prior to the meeting, and we will get invites out to them as well.

Attached is the Request for Changes Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.10. Please submit your responses, the revised Rules, and forms to me via email, no later than 5 p.m. on September 19, 2025. I recognize that this is a short turnaround time, and I can recommend that the review of these rules be extended to the October meeting if that is what you would prefer.

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Seth Ascher

Counsel to the North Carolina Rules Review Commission

Office of Administrative Hearings

(984) 236-1934

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

Email correspondence to and from this address is subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized State official. Unauthorized disclosure of juvenile, health, legally privileged, or otherwise confidential information, including confidential information relating to an ongoing State procurement effort, is prohibited by law. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete all records of this email.